

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 1	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q4	
Board: 2	♠ 1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K107643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ 85	
Board: 3	♠ KQ82	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 4	♠ KJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q42	
Vul: Both	♦ 9732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	
Board: 5	♠ AJ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 6	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1096543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ 43
♦ K107643
♣ 85

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A7
♦ A5
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ K87
♦ AQ106
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1064
♥ 942
♦ K
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ Q42
♦ 9732
♣ 62

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKJ98
♦ A4
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ KJ107
♦ KQ
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 107
♥ 42
♦ 98654
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ K1096543

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K10

♦ AK82

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. Weak Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 1	♠ J862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A7532	
Board: 2	♠ AKJ93	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1093	
Board: 3	♠ J1064	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 942	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10852	
Board: 4	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ108	
Board: 5	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ 98654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ53	
Board: 6	♠ KQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 543
♥ AKQ
♦ AK1096
♣ Q4

South:
♠ J862
♥ 7
♦ J72
♣ A7532

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 3
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 1084
♥ 43
♦ K107643
♣ 85

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A7
♦ A5
♣ Q1093

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	Pass	2♥	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 3
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ82
♥ K87
♦ AQ106
♣ KJ

South:
♠ J1064
♥ 942
♦ K
♣ Q10852

West	North	East	South
	1♦	1♥	X
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 4
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KJ105
♥ Q42
♦ 9732
♣ 62

South:
♠ 74
♥ AKJ98
♦ A4
♣ AQ108

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 5
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 1♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ KJ107
♦ KQ
♣ KJ

South:
♠ 107
♥ 42
♦ 98654
♣ AQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 6

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ 9864

♥ J

♦ Q

♣ K1096543

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K10

♦ AK82

♣ Q87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	3♣ ¹	AP
------	-----------------	----

1. Weak Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 7	♠ KJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 8	♠ K10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ 1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J9	
Board: 9	♠ A8	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18	♣ A963	You bid first.
Board: 10	♠ A10832	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8543	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	Partner bids first.
Board: 11	♠ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	
Board: 12	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q108654	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ108
♦ A4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A6
♥ 7
♦ Q762
♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ K10754
♥ 642
♦ 1054
♣ J9

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK985
♦ AJ2
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ
♣ A963

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 986
♦ 862
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ A10832
♥ 8543
♦ 52
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQJ10
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	X
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ73
♦ A963
♣ J8

South:
♠ 1084
♥ K109865
♦ K2
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ 102

♦ 72

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q654

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 7	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1098654	
Board: 8	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK985	
Vul: None	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	
Board: 9	♠ KJ943	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 862	
HCP: 4	♣ 75	Partner bids first.
Board: 10	♠ Q65	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ10	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ96	You bid first.
Board: 11	♠ 1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109865	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109	
Board: 12	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1095	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 7
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ KJ83
♥ QJ108
♦ A4
♣ AK2

South:
♠ A6
♥ 7
♦ Q762
♣ 1098654

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 8
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♥ S

North:
♠ K10754
♥ 642
♦ 1054
♣ J9

South:
♠ 32
♥ AK985
♦ AJ2
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
AP			

Board: 9
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 3♥ N

North:
♠ A8
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ
♣ A963

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 986
♦ 862
♣ 75

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 10
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♦ X E

North:
♠ A10832
♥ 8543
♦ 52
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q65
♥ AQJ10
♦ KJ
♣ AJ96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	3♦	X
AP			
1. Support double redouble			

Board: 11
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ
♥ AJ73
♦ A963
♣ J8

South:
♠ 1084
♥ K109865
♦ K2
♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 12

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ A94

♥ 102

♦ 72

♣ Q108654

South:

♠ K2

♥ Q654

♦ AQ1095

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 13	♠ KJ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK103	

Board: 14	♠ 2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ986	
Vul: None	♦ J9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q3	

Board: 15	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	

Board: 16	♠ K984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10986	

Board: 17	♠ K97	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ653	You bid first.

Board: 18	♠ KJ1082	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q953	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ652
♥ A6
♦ A10
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 1083
♥ K54
♦ QJ654
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ QJ986
♦ J9874
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ A1052
♦ Q32
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ1086
♦ AK106
♣ A2

South:
♠ A10864
♥ 93
♦ J942
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K984
♥ 85
♦ 5
♣ QJ10986

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK93
♦ KQ97
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ K94
♦ AQ
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ AQ10863
♥ 108765
♦ —
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ1082

♥ 43

♦ 64

♣ Q953

South:

♠ A63

♥ QJ95

♦ A9

♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	X ²
------	----	------------------	----------------

3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
----	------	------	----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 13	♠ 1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	
Board: 14	♠ KQ75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1052	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 15	♠ A10864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: NS	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J4	
Board: 16	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K32	
Board: 17	♠ AQ10863	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108765	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ A63	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK87	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KJ652
♥ A6
♦ A10
♣ AK103

South:
♠ 1083
♥ K54
♦ QJ654
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 14
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ QJ986
♦ J9874
♣ Q3

South:
♠ KQ75
♥ A1052
♦ Q32
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. strength cue bid

Board: 15
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ Q5
♥ AQ1086
♦ AK106
♣ A2

South:
♠ A10864
♥ 93
♦ J942
♣ J4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 16
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 5♣ N

North:
♠ K984
♥ 85
♦ 5
♣ QJ10986

South:
♠ A7
♥ AK93
♦ KQ97
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 17
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K97
♥ K94
♦ AQ
♣ AQ653

South:
♠ AQ10863
♥ 108765
♦ —
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	X ¹	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ KJ1082
♥ 43
♦ 64
♣ Q953

South:
♠ A63
♥ QJ95
♦ A9
♣ AK87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	X ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♠
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 19	♠ AK54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10753	
Board: 20	♠ J642	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10432	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 97	
HCP: 6	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 21	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K2	
Board: 22	♠ J85	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1086	
HCP: 7	♣ 974	Partner bids first.
Board: 23	♠ AK73	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	
Board: 24	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ A109632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 854	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ QJ
♦ KQ
♣ A10753

South:
♠ J9
♥ K8652
♦ 9876
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ J642
♥ KQ10432
♦ 97
♣ 5

South:
♠ A105
♥ A8
♦ AQ865
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
4♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q964
♥ AQJ75
♦ AK
♣ K2

South:
♠ A752
♥ 1084
♦ J98
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ A102
♦ Q1086
♣ 974

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ KQ654
♦ 92
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AKJ2
♦ 84
♣ A98

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ Q76543
♦ J1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 9

♦ A109632

♣ 854

South:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ87

♦ KQ4

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 19	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8652	
Vul: EW	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8	

Board: 20	♠ A105	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	West Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ865	
HCP: 18	♣ A108	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ A752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1084	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 22	♠ AKQ7	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ654	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 92	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 23	♠ QJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76543	
Vul: Both	♦ J1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 24	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ87	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ AK54
♥ QJ
♦ KQ
♣ A10753

South:
♠ J9
♥ K8652
♦ 9876
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 20
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♣X E

North:
♠ J642
♥ KQ10432
♦ 97
♣ 5

South:
♠ A105
♥ A8
♦ AQ865
♣ A108

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	3♣	3NT
4♣	X♣	AP	

Board: 21
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q964
♥ AQJ75
♦ AK
♣ K2

South:
♠ A752
♥ 1084
♦ J98
♣ J43

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 22
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J85
♥ A102
♦ Q1086
♣ 974

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ KQ654
♦ 92
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2NT ¹	Pass	3♣	3♠
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 23
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AK73
♥ AKJ2
♦ 84
♣ A98

South:
♠ QJ4
♥ Q76543
♦ J1053
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. strength cue bid

Board: 24

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ Q86

♥ 9

♦ A109632

♣ 854

South:

♠ 104

♥ AKQ87

♦ KQ4

♣ A73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 25	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ92	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J6	

Board: 26	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J732	

Board: 27	♠ AK976	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ94	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K8	

Board: 28	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

Board: 29	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 30	♠ 975	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9862	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 4	♣ J7	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J732	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 32	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ652	♦ 103				
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ 86				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ J1062	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ J9862

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K7

♦ AJ6

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

2♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 25	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A854	
Board: 26	♠ AQ108	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ A632	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	
Board: 27	♠ 52	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ1097	
Board: 28	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1086	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	
Board: 29	♠ J10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8	
Board: 30	♠ AQJ32	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 18	♣ K96	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ 108		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ92	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ2	♦ 10765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ J6	♣ A854	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AQ108				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q10973	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K84	♦ A632	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J732	♣ K108				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK976	♠ 52		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ94	♥ 32	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ QJ96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K8	♣ QJ1097				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ J975	♥ A1086	Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ652	♦ 103				
South HCP: 18	♣ J42	♣ AK106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J10852		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J953	♥ 86				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK4	♦ J1062	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ A8				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 30

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 975

♥ J9862

♦ Q32

♣ J7

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ K7

♦ AJ6

♣ K96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

2♣	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 31 ♠ AQ East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ 974
Vul: NS ♦ AK75 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KQ93

Board: 32 ♠ 109863 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: EW ♦ 98 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ AJ654

Board: 33 ♠ AQ75 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ QJ East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ6 West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ K973 West Bids 5♥ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 34 ♠ 98 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ8
Vul: NS ♦ 85 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K108754

Board: 35 ♠ A542 East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ7 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW ♦ K2 East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 18 ♣ K98 You bid first.

Board: 36 ♠ 842 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ 972
Vul: Both ♦ K1032 Partner bids first.
HCP: 7 ♣ A42

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1092		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ J8652	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK75	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ654	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ J42		1♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ 987	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K973	♣ AJ8542	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ E			5♥	AP		

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K108754	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q10854	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ Q643	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 972

♦ K1032

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KQ83

♦ 87

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 31	♠ 1092	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ107	

Board: 32	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	

Board: 33	♠ J42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 987	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ8542	West Bids 5♥ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 34	♠ AQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK103	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	

Board: 35	♠ —	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10854	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	Partner bids first.

Board: 36	♠ AKJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 1092		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ 974	♥ J8652	Pass	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK75	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ93	♣ AJ107				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109863	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ A95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 98	♦ AK643	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ AJ654	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ75	♠ J42		1♣	3♥	Pass
Vul: None	♥ QJ	♥ 3	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ6	♦ 987	Pass	Pass	4♦	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ K973	♣ AJ8542	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♥ E			5♥	AP		

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ AQ76				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ8	♥ AK103	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AJ6	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K108754	♣ 93				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A542	♠ —		1♣	1♦	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ7	♥ Q10854	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ K2	♦ Q1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K98	♣ Q643	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 36

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 842

♥ 972

♦ K1032

♣ A42

South:

♠ AKJ75

♥ KQ83

♦ 87

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 37	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A108	

Board: 38	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7643	
Vul: EW	♦ 8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q63	

Board: 39	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10742	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 40	♠ KQ3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 976532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 6	♣ J62	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ 9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 42	♠ 5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9763	
Vul: Both	♦ 9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 87654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ87	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8754	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 976532	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ A94				
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ J642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K9843				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9763

♦ 9864

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A3

♥ J1085

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♣ 3♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 37	♠ 87654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K432	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 92	

Board: 38	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A9	

Board: 39	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ853	
Vul: Both	♦ 763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 40	♠ A1075	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A94	
HCP: 18	♣ A875	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ J642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q52	
Vul: EW	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 42	♠ A3	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1085	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 87654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ8	♥ K432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ87	♦ K3	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A108	♣ 92	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 7	♠ AJ6				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A7643	♥ KJ1052	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 8754	♦ AQ9				
South HCP: 19	♣ Q63	♣ A9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ 10532		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ K10742	♥ AJ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ K95	♦ 763				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ3	♠ A1075				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 976532	♥ AQ	2♦	Pass	3♦	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ 3	♦ A94				
South HCP: 18	♣ J62	♣ A875				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9853	♠ J642		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A43	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ K9843				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ7	♣ 4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 42

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ A9763

♦ 9864

♣ Q95

South:

♠ A3

♥ J1085

♦ AKQ5

♣ KJ8

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♥ 2♠ 3♠¹

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 43	♠ 86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK103	

Board: 44	♠ 98	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1096	

Board: 45	♠ AQ	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1083	

Board: 46	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J74	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	

Board: 47	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J1083	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	

Board: 48	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ75	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ105		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 108762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK103	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ102	♦ 943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1096	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q752	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q95	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1083	♣ 97642				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K1096				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10842	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J1083	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J876432

♦ 7

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK

♦ KJ108

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦

1♠

3♥

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 43	♠ QJ105	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ 108762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ4	

Board: 44	♠ QJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 45	♠ 75	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q752	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97642	

Board: 46	♠ K1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A1072	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ	

Board: 47	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ85	

Board: 48	♠ KQJ9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ QJ105		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: None	♥ KQJ9	♥ 4				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 108762	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK103	♣ QJ4				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 44	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 98	♠ QJ2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1083	♥ AKQ96	Pass	1NT ¹	3♠	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ102	♦ 943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1096	♣ AK	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ 75		1♣	3♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q752	Pass	X	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ Q95	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1083	♣ 97642				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K1096				1♦
Vul: None	♥ J74	♥ AQ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 9	♦ A1072	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10842	♣ KQJ				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ J9842		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ4	♥ 1098	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ J1083	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ6	♣ KQ85				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 48

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ J876432

♦ 7

♣ KQ75

South:

♠ KQJ9

♥ AK

♦ KJ108

♣ J98

West North East South

1♦

1♠

3♥

Pass

3♠¹

Pass

4♣

Pass

4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 49	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K652	
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 50	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ K10976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8642	

Board: 51	♠ 982	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 52	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 86432	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1086	Partner bids first.

Board: 53	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A10	

Board: 54	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ J832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10954	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8642	♣ A103				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ QJ10982	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ10	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 74	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ73	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1086	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J9

♦ J832

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ KQ5

♦ A5

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 49	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ 9874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8742	

Board: 50	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: NS	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	

Board: 51	♠ QJ6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10982	
Vul: EW	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	

Board: 52	♠ J75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 18	♣ K9	You bid first.

Board: 53	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8532	

Board: 54	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ K4		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K652	♥ Q8	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ62	♦ 9874	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J8742				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 50	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 52	♠ KJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ74				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10976	♦ Q54	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q8642	♣ A103				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 982	♠ QJ6		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ QJ10982	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ10	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ	♣ 74	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ J75				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 86432	♥ AKJ9	Pass	1♥	1♠	2♠ ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ4	♦ AQ73	3♠	Pass	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1086	♣ K9	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. strength cue bid			

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1053	♠ 862		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AK62	♥ QJ	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ Q4	♦ J65	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ Q8532	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 54

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 107

♥ J9

♦ J832

♣ A10954

South:

♠ AKJ84

♥ KQ5

♦ A5

♣ Q62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 55 ♠ Q742 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ
Vul: Both ♦ AJ103 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ K5

Board: 56 ♠ 976 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ A6432
Vul: None ♦ 52 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ Q104

Board: 57 ♠ A63 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ AK
Vul: EW ♦ J1076 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ94

Board: 58 ♠ K10854 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S ♥ Q64
Vul: Both ♦ 82 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ J65

Board: 59 ♠ A543 West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ Q5 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ A10
HCP: 18 ♣ AKJ76 You bid first.

Board: 60 ♠ K53 West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 4 East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ QJ874
HCP: 6 ♣ 10985 Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ103
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q109642
♦ 86
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ A6432
♦ 52
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K10
♦ AKJ
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK
♦ J1076
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ QJ972
♥ 1075
♦ Q432
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10854
♥ Q64
♦ 82
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ985
♦ K106
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ Q5
♦ A10
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ 76
♦ Q97652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K53

♥ 4

♦ QJ874

♣ 10985

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ K9653

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 55	♠ 109	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109642	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96	
Board: 56	♠ AQJ82	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 973	
Board: 57	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 58	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ985	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 59	♠ KJ1096	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q97652	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 60	♠ QJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	East Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K9653	
HCP: 19	♣ AK42	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 55
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ Q742
♥ AKJ
♦ AJ103
♣ K5

South:
♠ 109
♥ Q109642
♦ 86
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 56
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ 976
♥ A6432
♦ 52
♣ Q104

South:
♠ AQJ82
♥ K10
♦ AKJ
♣ 973

West	North	East	South
			1♠
X	2♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 57
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A63
♥ AK
♦ J1076
♣ AQ94

South:
♠ QJ972
♥ 1075
♦ Q432
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 58
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10854
♥ Q64
♦ 82
♣ J65

South:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ985
♦ K106
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 59
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A543
♥ Q5
♦ A10
♣ AKJ76

South:
♠ KJ1096
♥ 76
♦ Q97652
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	2♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 60

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ K53

♥ 4

♦ QJ874

♣ 10985

South:

♠ QJ

♥ AQ

♦ K9653

♣ AK42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

2♦ ¹	Pass	4♥	AP
-----------------	------	----	----

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 61	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Board: 62	♠ 984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9753	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 72	

Board: 63	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1072	

Board: 64	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ J942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 65	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ875	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 66	♠ K43	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9873	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q954	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 96432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ62	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9753	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q1064				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 10632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 107	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J942	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AQ32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ AQ875	♥ J9643		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ3	♣ A1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ Q954

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
------	------------------	----	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 61	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9742	
Board: 62	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK104	
Board: 63	♠ Q1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10632	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6543	
Board: 64	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ32	
Board: 65	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9643	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A1075	
Board: 66	♠ QJ1096	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K8	♠ 96432		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ32	♥ Q	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 18	♦ KQJ62	♦ A75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ 9742				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A1073				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ9753	♥ K2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A103	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 72	♣ AK104	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK5	♠ Q1064				
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ7	♥ 10632		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 107	♦ A	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A1072	♣ 6543				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ972	♠ 86				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q9	♥ AK1065	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ J942	♦ AQ	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 107	♣ AQ32	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 75	♠ J2				
Vul: None	♥ AQ875	♥ J9643		1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ3	♣ A1075				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 66

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K43

♥ 9873

♦ 103

♣ Q954

South:

♠ QJ1096

♥ KQ52

♦ AQ

♣ A7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	3♦	3NT
------	------------------	----	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 67	♠ QJ106	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A10	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ94	You bid first.
Board: 68	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1086	
Board: 69	♠ A10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K84	
HCP: 19	♣ AK97	You bid first.
Board: 70	♠ 109642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 954	
HCP: 6	♣ AQ54	Partner bids first.
Board: 71	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9863	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ3	
Board: 72	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8765	
Vul: None	♦ AQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10842	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ KQJ
♦ A10
♣ AJ94

South:
♠ 9742
♥ 9
♦ QJ7632
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 6532
♦ Q102
♣ 1086

South:
♠ A10985
♥ AQ109
♦ A4
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ A10
♥ AJ95
♦ K84
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q72
♦ A107653
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109642
♥ 6
♦ 954
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q543
♦ AQ2
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A4
♦ 9863
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ 103
♥ K5
♦ K105
♣ 1087542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8765

♦ AQ76

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ984

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 67	♠ 9742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ7632	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.
Board: 68	♠ A10985	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	
Board: 69	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A107653	
HCP: 6	♣ 542	Partner bids first.
Board: 70	♠ AKQJ	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ 62	You bid first.
Board: 71	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087542	
Board: 72	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ97	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 67
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ QJ106
♥ KQJ
♦ A10
♣ AJ94

South:
♠ 9742
♥ 9
♦ QJ7632
♣ K7

West	North	East	South
	1♣	2♣ ¹	Pass
3♥	AP		

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 68
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ S

North:
♠ KJ7
♥ 6532
♦ Q102
♣ 1086

South:
♠ A10985
♥ AQ109
♦ A4
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ A10
♥ AJ95
♦ K84
♣ AK97

South:
♠ 4
♥ Q72
♦ A107653
♣ 542

West	North	East	South
	1♣	1♠	Pass
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ 109642
♥ 6
♦ 954
♣ AQ54

South:
♠ AKQJ
♥ Q543
♦ AQ2
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	2♦ ¹	2♥ ²
3♥	Pass	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. strength cue bid
3. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 71
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♣ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ A4
♦ 9863
♣ AKJ3

South:
♠ 103
♥ K5
♦ K105
♣ 1087542

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♣
AP			

Board: 72

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 2

♥ 8765

♦ AQ76

♣ 10842

South:

♠ K7

♥ AQ

♦ KJ984

♣ AJ97

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 73	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q73	

Board: 74	♠ 2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 2	♣ Q108732	

Board: 75	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ64	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 76	♠ J1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J42	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 92	
HCP: 5	♣ QJ105	Partner bids first.

Board: 77	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AK864	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 82	

Board: 78	♠ J10432	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q762	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 6	♣ K5	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 1095		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ	♥ 1092				
North HCP: 18	♦ A64	♦ KQ97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ Q73	♣ 952	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ K753				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AKJ106	2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 2	♦ 976	♦ AJ	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ Q108732	♣ K4				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K832	♠ AQ6		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: None	♥ KQJ64	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 8542	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ A7	♣ J103				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1042	♠ A9				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ AKQ109	Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 92	♦ J64	X♥	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	♣ A98	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ X S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ832		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ 109532				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK864	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 82	♣ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10432

♥ Q762

♦ 73

♣ K5

South:

♠ A95

♥ K8

♦ AJ10

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	X	3♦	3NT
----	---	----	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 73	♠ 1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1092	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 952	

Board: 74	♠ K753	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K4	

Board: 75	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J103	

Board: 76	♠ A9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ109	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J64	
HCP: 18	♣ A98	You bid first.

Board: 77	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109532	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q6	

Board: 78	♠ A95	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ10	
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ63	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQJ87

♥ AJ

♦ A64

♣ Q73

South:

♠ 1095

♥ 1092

♦ KQ97

♣ 952

West North East South

1♠ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 74

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 874

♦ 976

♣ Q108732

South:

♠ K753

♥ AKJ106

♦ AJ

♣ K4

West North East South

1♥

2♠ Pass Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 75

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K832

♥ KQJ64

♦ AJ

♣ A7

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 1095

♦ 8542

♣ J103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 76

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ X S

North:

♠ J1042

♥ J42

♦ 92

♣ QJ105

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ109

♦ J64

♣ A98

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ 3♥¹ 4♥

X♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 77

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ7

♥ KQ6

♦ AK864

♣ 82

South:

♠ KJ832

♥ 109532

♦ 9

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 78

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10432

♥ Q762

♦ 73

♣ K5

South:

♠ A95

♥ K8

♦ AJ10

♣ AQJ63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♦	X	3♦	3NT
----	---	----	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 79	♠ AKQJ8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87	
HCP: 18	♣ Q94	You bid first.
Board: 80	♠ 764	
Dealer: S	♥ —	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J542	
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10983	Partner bids first.
Board: 81	♠ AJ	
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ985	
HCP: 19	♣ K632	You bid first.
Board: 82	♠ AJ10542	
Dealer: S	♥ 1082	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ 32	
HCP: 6	♣ J6	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ K83	
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K5	
HCP: 18	♣ A43	You bid first.
Board: 84	♠ 2	
Dealer: S	♥ 10876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A1083	
HCP: 6	♣ Q765	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 962		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J85				
North HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ J95432	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q94	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ75	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q109853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ985	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K632	♣ J1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10542	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ K10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q10986		1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A43	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10876

♦ A1083

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 79	♠ 962	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J85	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J95432	
HCP: 2	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 80	♠ AK108	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	
Board: 81	♠ Q109853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1075	
Board: 82	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ K10864	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK52	
Board: 83	♠ 75	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10986	
Vul: EW	♦ J1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	
Board: 84	♠ AQ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 79	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ8	♠ 962		1♠	X	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J85				
North HCP: 18	♦ 87	♦ J95432	2♥	2NT	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 2	♣ Q94	♣ 2	AP			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 80	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 764	♠ AK108				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ QJ75	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J542	♦ KQ10	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ10983	♣ K5				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 81	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q109853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ —	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ985	♦ K32	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K632	♣ J1075				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 82	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ10542	♠ KQ				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 1082	♥ KJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 32	♦ K10864	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J6	♣ AK52	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K83	♠ 75				
Vul: EW	♥ AKJ43	♥ Q10986		1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K5	♦ J1083	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A43	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 84

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 2

♥ 10876

♦ A1083

♣ Q765

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ KQ5

♦ K4

♣ KJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 85	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ63	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 986	

Board: 86	♠ J7543	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10973	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 53	
HCP: 6	♣ K	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ A632	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	

Board: 88	♠ QJ1098632	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 89	♠ A75	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ6	You bid first.

Board: 90	♠ 543	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q652	
Vul: Both	♦ 843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ J9754				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10973	♥ KJ5	1♦	1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1098632	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ Q932	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ K1062		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ J2	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ Q652

♦ 843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AJ

♦ AK5

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 85	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9754	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	
Board: 86	♠ AKQ2	West Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19	♣ A1032	You bid first.
Board: 87	♠ Q104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10764	
Board: 88	♠ AK	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q932	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ86	
Board: 89	♠ K1062	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q10653	
HCP: 6	♣ 84	Partner bids first.
Board: 90	♠ AK876	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 986	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ8	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ63	♥ J9754				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ AJ82	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 986	♣ 432				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7543	♠ AKQ2				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10973	♥ KJ5	1♦	1♠	3♦	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 53	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ A1032				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A632	♠ Q104		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ73	♥ Q104	2♦	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ J7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J10764	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 88	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1098632	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 106	♥ Q932	Pass	1♠	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K53	♦ Q6	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ AQJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 89	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A75	♠ K1062		1♣	1♥	X
Vul: EW	♥ 984	♥ J2	2♥	X	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ2	♦ Q10653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ6	♣ 84				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 90

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 543

♥ Q652

♦ 843

♣ KJ2

South:

♠ AK876

♥ AJ

♦ AK5

♣ 986

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

2♥

2♠

Pass

4♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 91	♠ AQJ96	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	You bid first.
Board: 92	♠ 8752	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 94	
Board: 93	♠ AK109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ76	
Board: 94	♠ 5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7652	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q953	
HCP: 6	♣ Q74	Partner bids first.
Board: 95	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 96	♠ 9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ K754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ762	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K108654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ KJ9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ J10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q9862				
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 4

♦ KQJ1096

♣ 65

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ62

♦ 87

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 91	♠ 872	West Doubles 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J876	
HCP: 6	♣ K754	Partner bids first.
Board: 92	♠ KQ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ762	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	
Board: 93	♠ 5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K108654	
Vul: Both	♦ K92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 94	♠ K8	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 19	♣ A952	You bid first.
Board: 95	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10742	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	
Board: 96	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 91	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ96	♠ 872		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 53	♥ Q6	X	Pass	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ2	♦ J876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ K754				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 92	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8752	♠ KQ4				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q84	♥ KJ762	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q953	♦ K6	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 94	♣ AQ6				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 93	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK109	♠ 5432		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ2	♥ K108654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 86	♦ K92	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ76	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 94	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K8				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7652	♥ KJ9	3♠	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q953	♦ AKJ7	Pass	4♥	4♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ Q74	♣ A952				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 95	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ5	♠ 106		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9853	♥ J10742	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ Q9862				
South HCP: 6	♣ A2	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 96

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 9876

♥ 4

♦ KQJ1096

♣ 65

South:

♠ A3

♥ AKQ62

♦ 87

♣ KQ74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 97	♠ AK2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J8	
Board: 98	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10873	
Vul: NS	♦ J75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	
Board: 99	♠ K3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1065	
Board: 100	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J98	
Board: 101	♠ AQJ87	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ53	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	
Board: 102	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1098762	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ —		1♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1098	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ J86532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J8	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ J98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10873	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AKQ109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q98742		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ J63				
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A1065	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ Q98764				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 54	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J1098762

♦ 103

♣ J3

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK53

♦ A95

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 97	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: None	♦ J86532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 732	

Board: 98	♠ J98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	

Board: 99	♠ Q98742	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J43	

Board: 100	♠ AKJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A73	

Board: 101	♠ 104	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98764	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A83	

Board: 102	♠ 82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK53	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 97	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ —		1♥	2♠	4♥
Vul: None	♥ KQ1098	♥ AJ76				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ4	♦ J86532	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J8	♣ 732				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 98	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ J98				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ10873	♥ 94	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J75	♦ AKQ109	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 97	♣ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 99	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ Q98742		1♥	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK752	♥ J63				
North HCP: 18	♦ A8	♦ 2	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 4	♣ A1065	♣ J43				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 100	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q74	♠ AKJ82				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A83	♥ K52				
North HCP: 7	♦ 8742	♦ KJ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ J98	♣ A73	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 101	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ87	♠ 104		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ53	♥ Q98764				
North HCP: 18	♦ K10	♦ 54	2♣	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ A83	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 102

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A10

♥ J1098762

♦ 103

♣ J3

South:

♠ 82

♥ AK53

♦ A95

♣ AK74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 103	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ3	
Board: 104	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ Q873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J2	
Board: 105	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK8	
Board: 106	♠ 9	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876532	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q986	
Board: 107	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K32	
Vul: None	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ7	
Board: 108	♠ 107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q643	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A10753				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1084	♦ 93	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A102				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q873	♦ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10962	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ832				
North HCP: 19	♦ A63	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 876532	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ K53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q986	♣ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ A96542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 98

♦ KJ1092

♣ Q643

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK10

♦ Q43

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 103	♠ Q4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10753	
Vul: Both	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10742	

Board: 104	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K97	

Board: 105	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ832	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J932	

Board: 106	♠ AK2	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ109	
Vul: Both	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 107	♠ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A96542	

Board: 108	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: NS	♦ Q43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ952	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 103	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ Q4		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ2	♥ A10753				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ1084	♦ 93	2♠	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ3	♣ 10742				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 104	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9853	♠ AK7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ A102				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q873	♦ KJ95	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ J2	♣ K97	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 105	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J10962	♠ Q85		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ QJ832				
North HCP: 19	♦ A63	♦ 8	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AK8	♣ J932	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 106	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 876532	♥ AQ109				
North HCP: 6	♦ A6	♦ K53	2♦	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 19	♣ Q986	♣ K53	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 107	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A92	♠ Q85		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: None	♥ K32	♥ 108				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ107	♦ 83	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ7	♣ A96542	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Contract: 5♣ S			Pass	5♣	AP	

Board: 108

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 107

♥ 98

♦ KJ1092

♣ Q643

South:

♠ A8

♥ AK10

♦ Q43

♣ AJ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 109	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ64	

Board: 110	♠ A9865	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 954	
Vul: None	♦ Q1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 111	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 112	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1096	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 113	♠ KJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A7	

Board: 114	♠ KJ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ J1098642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ64	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AQJ8	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1093	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ8652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ643	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AJ62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK863	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K109753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ —

♦ Q10972

♣ 543

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J643

♦ AK

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 109	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 75	
Vul: Both	♦ J1098642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 110	♠ J7	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: None	♦ AK75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A54	
Board: 111	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8652	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 112	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ62	
Board: 113	♠ 10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8	
Board: 114	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J643	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ AJ9		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ92	♥ 75	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ AK7	♦ J1098642	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ64	♣ 10	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9865	♠ J7				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 954	♥ AQJ8	2♣	Pass	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1093	♦ AK75	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 8	♣ A54	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A853	♠ 962		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K103	♥ AQ8652	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ3	♦ 94	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K7	♣ 108				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 96	♠ Q8				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ J1096	♥ AKQ32	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ643	♦ Q10				
South HCP: 18	♣ 98	♣ AJ62	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ43	♠ 10976		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK863	♥ 5	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A2	♦ K109753				
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ K8				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 114

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ985

♥ —

♦ Q10972

♣ 543

South:

♠ A1064

♥ J643

♦ AK

♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 115	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 116	♠ J10876	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ10952	
Vul: Both	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 117	♠ AJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ10	
Board: 118	♠ J10865	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q4	
Board: 119	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ Q743	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 120	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ 1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 852	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A7				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1065	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10952	♥ AQ763				
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A6	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ —		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ 86543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 7532				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10865	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ A53	Pass	1♠	2♥	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AKQ107	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ K109				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q9864		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1097	♥ J653				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q743	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A107

♦ 1086

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J9863

♦ AK

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 115	♠ 108543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9865	
Board: 116	♠ K5	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ763	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ96	
Board: 117	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7532	
Board: 118	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A53	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K109	
Board: 119	♠ Q9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J653	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	
Board: 120	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9863	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ 108543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A7				
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ1065	♦ 3	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ	♣ Q9865				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10876	♠ K5				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KJ10952	♥ AQ763				
North HCP: 6	♦ J4	♦ A6	X	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ KQ96				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ832	♠ —		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ KQJ4				
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ 86543				
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ10	♣ 7532				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10865	♠ K2				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ QJ62	♥ A53				
North HCP: 6	♦ 82	♦ AKQ107	Pass	1♠	2♥	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ Q4	♣ K109	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 119	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ Q9864		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ1097	♥ J653				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q743	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 120

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K1082

♥ A107

♦ 1086

♣ 852

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ J9863

♦ AK

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 121	♠ AQ97	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ J1092	You bid first.
Board: 122	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J98754	
Board: 123	♠ J8	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK87	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ864	
Board: 124	♠ 872	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K853	
Vul: NS	♦ K10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 125	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A108	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ64	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK97	
Board: 126	♠ J102	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10543	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ KQ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ —		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q108764	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J1092	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K976				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J98754	♣ K6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ 53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A654				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ J6	X	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K10874	♦ AQ963				
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K964				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 10543

♦ J107

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK964

♥ AK

♦ 84

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 121	♠ —	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q108764	
HCP: 6	♣ Q843	Partner bids first.
Board: 122	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K6	
Board: 123	♠ KQ9632	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J953	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 53	
Board: 124	♠ A654	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ963	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 125	♠ K9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K964	
Vul: Both	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 63	
Board: 126	♠ AK964	West Doubles 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 121	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ97	♠ —		1♣	1♥	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ A97	♥ Q54				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK	♦ Q108764	Pass	1♠	2♥	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ J1092	♣ Q843				
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 122	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 106	♠ AQJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ5	♥ K976				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9	♦ AJ7	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J98754	♣ K6	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 123	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J8	♠ KQ9632		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK87	♥ J953	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	X	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ864	♣ 53	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ N						

1. Splitter
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 872	♠ A654				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K853	♥ J6	X	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K10874	♦ AQ963				
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ AK	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q6	♠ K9853		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A108	♥ K964				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ 108	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ AK97	♣ 63	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 126

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J102

♥ 10543

♦ J107

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AK964

♥ AK

♦ 84

♣ AJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

X	4♠	AP	
---	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 127	♠ AJ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K74	
Board: 128	♠ A108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	
Board: 129	♠ AQ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK64	
Vul: None	♦ K843	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q10	
Board: 130	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: NS	♦ Q986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10863	
Board: 131	♠ KJ932	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J92	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 132	♠ 875	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K65				
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9654	♦ AKJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J83				
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 53		1♦	1♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K843	♦ AJ10975	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A875				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ A1073				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10863	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ932	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J109532	2NT ²	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J92	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 1052

♦ A954

♣ J63

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AJ

♦ QJ10

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	Pass	3♠
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 127	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 986	
Board: 128	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ	
Board: 129	♠ J83	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: None	♦ AJ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	
Board: 130	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1073	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	
Board: 131	♠ 865	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J109532	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A3	
HCP: 6	♣ J5	Partner bids first.
Board: 132	♠ KJ963	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1086	♠ 5		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ9	♥ K65				
North HCP: 18	♦ A7	♦ QJ9652	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K74	♣ 986	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A108	♠ 9642				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ 10963	♥ AK2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9654	♦ AKJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ QJ				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 129	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J83				
Vul: None	♥ AK64	♥ 53		1♦	1♠	4♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K843	♦ AJ10975	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q10	♣ 96				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 130	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A875				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q98	♥ A1073				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q986	♦ AK3	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J10863	♣ A5				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 131	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ932	♠ 865		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J109532	2NT ²	X	3♦	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ J92	♦ A3	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ	♣ J5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ S			2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 132

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 875

♥ 1052

♦ A954

♣ J63

South:

♠ KJ963

♥ AJ

♦ QJ10

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	2♠	Pass	3♠
---	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 133	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK632	

Board: 134	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9732	
Vul: EW	♦ K10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9	

Board: 135	♠ AK43	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ1084	

Board: 136	♠ KJ83	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9632	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 137	♠ A52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK763	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 62	

Board: 138	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ8653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1072	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ J1072	X	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK632	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9732	♥ AJ65				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10742	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J10742	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ AJ5	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ AJ8	Pass	Pass	XX ¹	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1NXX W						

1. 4432 or 4441

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q1063		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ8653

♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q986

♥ AK5

♦ K107

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 133	♠ QJ872	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ J1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 134	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ65	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A104	
Board: 135	♠ 10962	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ J10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 32	
Board: 136	♠ A762	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	East Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ8	
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	You bid first.
Board: 137	♠ Q1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1095	
Vul: EW	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 1094	
Board: 138	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ QJ872		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K52	♥ 96				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ6	♦ J1072	X	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK632	♣ Q5				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9732	♥ AJ65				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10742	♦ QJ3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ K9	♣ A104	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK43	♠ 10962		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ AJ				
North HCP: 18	♦ K9	♦ J10742	1♠	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ1084	♣ 32				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ83	♠ A762				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9632	♥ AJ5	1NT	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 532	♦ AJ8	Pass	Pass	XX ¹	AP
South HCP: 18	♣ 8	♣ KJ9				
Contract: 1NXX W			1. 4432 or 4441			

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A52	♠ Q1063		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK763	♥ 1095				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K96	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ 62	♣ 1094				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 138

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 4

♥ QJ7

♦ QJ8653

♣ 1072

South:

♠ Q986

♥ AK5

♦ K107

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 139	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6542	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Board: 140	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J103	

Board: 141	♠ AK1076	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Board: 142	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10632	

Board: 143	♠ KQ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J83	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 144	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ J105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98652	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ J6542	♥ AQ873				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ952	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ K7				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ J83		1♠	3♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 4				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AK43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10632	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ642	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ642

♦ J105

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A972

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 139	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ873	
Vul: None	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9543	

Board: 140	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 141	♠ J83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10976	

Board: 142	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ972	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 143	♠ 753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: NS	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q75	

Board: 144	♠ A972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ 104		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: None	♥ J6542	♥ AQ873				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ	♦ 53	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ6	♣ 9543				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1092	♠ KQJ73				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 54	♥ Q1086				
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ952	♦ AK	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J103	♣ K7				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 141	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK1076	♠ J83		1♠	3♥	AP
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ 4				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10976				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 142	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q943	♠ J8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ J4	♥ AQ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J5	♦ AK43	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10632	♣ A9	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 143	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ642	♠ 753		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ J83	♥ K1074				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ	♦ 986	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ AK2	♣ Q75	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 144

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ —

♥ AJ642

♦ J105

♣ 98652

South:

♠ A972

♥ K5

♦ KQ

♣ AQJ73

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 145	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ AK65	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ105	
Board: 146	♠ AQ743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10985	
Vul: NS	♦ 9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 147	♠ AQ2	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	
Board: 148	♠ K98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	
Board: 149	♠ A843	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A96	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	You bid first.
Board: 150	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 973	
Vul: EW	♦ 1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ AQ64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 106				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ105	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9876	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 7		1♣	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98642	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ QJ952		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J9	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A96	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ 973

♦ 1064

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 64

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 145	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K82	
Board: 146	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ106	
Board: 147	♠ 7	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J54	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q9764	
Board: 148	♠ A105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ104	
Board: 149	♠ QJ952	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	Partner bids first.
Board: 150	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: EW	♦ AK93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ3	♠ 96		1♦	Pass	4♦
Vul: None	♥ Q9	♥ 106				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ QJ9432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ105	♣ K82				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ743	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10985	♥ A3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 9876	♦ AQ42	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ —	♣ AKQ106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ 7		1♣	X	3♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q1063	♥ J54				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK6	♦ QJ107	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ Q9764				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K98642	♠ A105				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K832	♥ A74	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AK9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 19	♣ 532	♣ KJ104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A843	♠ QJ952		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J9	3♦	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A96	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ8	♣ 10532				
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 150

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J103

♥ 973

♦ 1064

♣ AQ64

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ 64

♦ AK93

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 151	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ843	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ9	
Board: 152	♠ K9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107432	
Board: 153	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K1064	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ3	
Board: 154	♠ 1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ1082	
Board: 155	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ104	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 156	♠ 10942	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109752	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ KJ843
♦ KQ3
♣ QJ9

South:
♠ J9753
♥ 106
♦ J10
♣ A762

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 152
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♠ N

North:
♠ K9742
♥ 5
♦ K2
♣ 107432

South:
♠ QJ
♥ AK864
♦ Q3
♣ KQJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	AP	

Board: 153
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AK6
♥ KQ6
♦ K1064
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ 103
♥ A32
♦ 85
♣ Q107652

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 154
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♦ S

North:
♠ 1052
♥ 10
♦ 954
♣ KQJ1082

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ AK63
♦ AK102
♣ 93

West	North	East	South
			1♦
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K10
♥ K43
♦ AKQ104
♣ A93

South:
♠ 86
♥ QJ10762
♦ 983
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ Q

♦ A105

♣ 109752

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K632

♦ K72

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	3NT
------	----	------------------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 151	♠ J9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A762	
Board: 152	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK864	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ6	
Board: 153	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107652	
Board: 154	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: Both	♦ AK102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 93	
Board: 155	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10762	
Vul: None	♦ 983	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	
Board: 156	♠ KQ	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K632	
Vul: NS	♦ K72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ	♠ J9753		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ843	♥ 106				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ J10	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ9	♣ A762				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9742	♠ QJ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 5	♥ AK864	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ Q3	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 107432	♣ KQJ6				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK6	♠ 103		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ KQ6	♥ A32				
North HCP: 19	♦ K1064	♦ 85	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	♣ Q107652				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 154	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1052	♠ AJ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 10	♥ AK63				
North HCP: 6	♦ 954	♦ AK102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KQJ1082	♣ 93				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 155	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K43	♥ QJ10762	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ104	♦ 983	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 156

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 10942

♥ Q

♦ A105

♣ 109752

South:

♠ KQ

♥ K632

♦ K72

♣ AQJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	3NT
------	----	------------------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 157	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ73	

Board: 158	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ8743	
HCP: 6	♣ 54	Partner bids first.

Board: 159	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 10842	

Board: 160	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98532	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 161	♠ AKJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1093	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Board: 162	♠ J862	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ73	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8743	♦ A5	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 54	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 10654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10842	♣ K9653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98532	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ86	♦ A7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 862				
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A74		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 109864				
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J862

♥ KJ54

♦ J853

♣ 9

South:

♠ A95

♥ A863

♦ K4

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♠

Pass

Pass

2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 157	♠ QJ10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	

Board: 158	♠ AJ85	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK32	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 19	♣ K93	You bid first.

Board: 159	♠ J107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K9653	

Board: 160	♠ AK86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K53	

Board: 161	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ 109864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 107	

Board: 162	♠ A95	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ QJ10654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ32	♥ 9	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ6	♦ K43	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ73	♣ 965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 158	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ AJ85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ976	♥ AK32				
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ8743	♦ A5	1♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 19	♣ 54	♣ K93				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A9	♥ 10654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ53	♦ Q	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10842	♣ K9653				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q97	♠ AK86				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98532	♥ AJ76	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ86	♦ A7				
South HCP: 19	♣ 6	♣ K53	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ103	♠ 862				
Vul: None	♥ K1093	♥ A74		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ A7	♦ 109864				
South HCP: 4	♣ A4	♣ 107				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 162

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J862

♥ KJ54

♦ J853

♣ 9

South:

♠ A95

♥ A863

♦ K4

♣ AK105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

2♠	Pass	Pass	2NT
----	------	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 163	♠ AKQ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 65	

Board: 164	♠ 742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 876	

Board: 165	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 166	♠ 10742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A95432	

Board: 167	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ93	

Board: 168	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ Q8543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ53	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ85	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ K92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ6	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 876	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ543	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J9764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AJ83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A95432	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q10765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ A1053				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ Q8543

♣ 975

South:

♠ A1052

♥ A982

♦ A109

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 163	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 752	
Vul: EW	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K92	

Board: 164	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	

Board: 165	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 53	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9764	

Board: 166	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	

Board: 167	♠ Q10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 168	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: None	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ53	♠ J76		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K8	♥ 752	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ85	♦ J642	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ 65	♣ K92	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 742	♠ AKJ98				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AQ95	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 6	♦ KQJ6	♦ A5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 876	♣ 32	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q108	♠ A6542		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AK6	♥ 53	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ543	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J9764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10742	♠ AJ83				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q106	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ —	♦ AKQ6	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A95432	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A2	♠ Q10765		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ62	♥ 1043	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q6	♦ A1053				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ93	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 168

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ KJ63

♦ Q8543

♣ 975

South:

♠ A1052

♥ A982

♦ A109

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 169	♠ AKQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: EW	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A85	
Board: 170	♠ 542	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	
Board: 171	♠ A87	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	
Board: 172	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97642	
Board: 173	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q432	
Board: 174	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: None	♦ K10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 972	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 6				
North HCP: 19	♦ A75	♦ Q632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ965	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ KQJ76	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q9532		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ J3				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ 10854	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ AK86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A85	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ J8				
Contract: 4♥ N			AP			

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q9854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ J974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q432	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ K4

♦ K10754

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A7

♦ 986

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 169	♠ J732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ72	

Board: 170	♠ KQ9	West Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1087	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ76	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 171	♠ Q9532	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ 10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Board: 172	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK86	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J8	

Board: 173	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1052	
Vul: Both	♦ J974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 174	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: None	♦ 986	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ10	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ6	♠ J732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q83	♥ 6				
North HCP: 19	♦ A75	♦ Q632	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A85	♣ QJ72				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 542	♠ KQ9				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQJ965	♥ 1087				
North HCP: 6	♦ 542	♦ KQJ76	5♣	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ 9	♣ AK				
Contract: 5♣ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ Q9532		1♥	3♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AKQ74	♥ J3				
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ7	♦ 10854	Pass	X	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ Q9	♣ K10	AP			
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 74	♠ AQ96				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ QJ94	♥ AK86				
North HCP: 6	♦ K6	♦ A85	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ 97642	♣ J8	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 173	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ Q9854		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A93	♥ K1052				
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ8	♦ J974	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ Q432	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 174

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 962

♥ K4

♦ K10754

♣ 972

South:

♠ AKQ75

♥ A7

♦ 986

♣ AQ10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 175	♠ AQ64	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J108	

Board: 176	♠ J53	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J7	

Board: 177	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ95	
Vul: None	♦ A654	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 178	♠ J9874	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K2	
HCP: 6	♣ J543	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ AQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ96	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K43	

Board: 180	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10942	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 82	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 873				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK106	♦ 4	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J108	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK5	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9862	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J7	♣ AK108				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 18	♦ A654	♦ 10873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9874	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ AQ1094	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J543	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 8				
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ K10942

♦ K8

♣ 82

South:

♠ A85

♥ A87

♦ A1052

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 175	♠ J107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ6543	
Board: 176	♠ KQ94	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: EW	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK108	
Board: 177	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	
Vul: None	♦ 10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q	
Board: 178	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1094	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 179	♠ K853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ 1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ982	
Board: 180	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1052	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 175	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ64	♠ J107		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: NS	♥ A10	♥ 873				
North HCP: 18	♦ AK106	♦ 4	2♥	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J108	♣ KQ6543				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 176	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J53	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 32	♥ AK5	1♥	Pass	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ9862	♦ 74	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J7	♣ AK108				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A87	♠ KJ654		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ95	♥ 1042				
North HCP: 18	♦ A654	♦ 10873	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9874	♠ AK3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J9	♥ 52	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K2	♦ AQ1094	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J543	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ72	♠ K853		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AQ96	♥ 8				
North HCP: 18	♦ K3	♦ 1076	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K43	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 180

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9732

♥ K10942

♦ K8

♣ 82

South:

♠ A85

♥ A87

♦ A1052

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 181	♠ A10764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A63	

Board: 182	♠ 1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 4	

Board: 183	♠ A8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q764	
HCP: 18	♣ AK1097	You bid first.

Board: 184	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ108764	

Board: 185	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ AK532	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 186	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ1092	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K962	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10764	♠ K2		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10986				
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75432	♦ A106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K7632		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ Q764	♦ J105				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1097	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K102	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AQJ6	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ108764	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AK532	♦ 10	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQ107632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 82

♦ QJ1092

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ A103

♦ A73

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 181	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10986	
Vul: NS	♦ 9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	
Board: 182	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ5	
Board: 183	♠ K7632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J105	
HCP: 6	♣ Q853	Partner bids first.
Board: 184	♠ A986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 185	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ107632	
Board: 186	♠ AQJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A103	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10764	♠ K2		1♠	AP	
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J10986				
North HCP: 18	♦ K52	♦ 9843				
South HCP: 6	♣ A63	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 182	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1073	♠ AKQ9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ5	♥ 642	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q75432	♦ A106	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 4	♣ KQ5				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 183	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ K7632		1♣	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 5	4♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ Q764	♦ J105				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1097	♣ Q853				
Contract: 4♥ E						

Board: 184	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ73	♠ A986				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 6	♥ K102	Pass	3♣ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ AQJ6	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ108764	♣ A9				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 185	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ8	♠ J54		1♦	Pass	3♣ ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J107	♥ 95	AP			
North HCP: 18	♦ AK532	♦ 10	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ KQ107632				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 186

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ 82

♦ QJ1092

♣ K962

South:

♠ AQJ106

♥ A103

♦ A73

♣ A4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 187	♠ KQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK65	
Vul: None	♦ Q83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A865	
Board: 188	♠ K73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10875	
Vul: NS	♦ J9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 5	
Board: 189	♠ Q102	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ102	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A3	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ3	You bid first.
Board: 190	♠ A1096542	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 643	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.
Board: 191	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ3	
Board: 192	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1076	
Vul: EW	♦ Q764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J72	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ J104				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ 7	1NT ¹	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A865	♣ J9732	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ 32				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9873	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ73		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 763	2♣	2NT	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 7542	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096542	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 65	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ AK7	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK32	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 965		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ954	♥ 1073	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ K10942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 1076

♦ Q764

♣ J72

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQJ85

♦ A3

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥
------	----

Pass	4♥
------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 187	♠ A765	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J104	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9732	

Board: 188	♠ AQ1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 189	♠ KJ73	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7542	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ 76	Partner bids first.

Board: 190	♠ KJ83	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK7	
HCP: 18	♣ AK32	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ 965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ K10942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K4	

Board: 192	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: EW	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ A765		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK65	♥ J104				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q83	♦ 7	1NT ¹	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A865	♣ J9732	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 188	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K73	♠ AQ1096				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ 10875	♥ 32				
North HCP: 4	♦ J9873	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 5	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 1♠ S						

Board: 189	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ KJ73		1♥	X	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ102	♥ 763	2♣	2NT	3♣	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ 7542	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ KQ3	♣ 76				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 190	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1096542	♠ KJ83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 65	Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	2♦ ²
North HCP: 6	♦ 643	♦ AK7	2♥	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ AK32	1. Unusual 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N			2. strength cue bid			

Board: 191	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ	♠ 965		1♥ ¹	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AQ954	♥ 1073	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ	♦ K10942	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ3	♣ K4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 192

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ 1076

♦ Q764

♣ J72

South:

♠ A53

♥ AQJ85

♦ A3

♣ K108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥
------	----

Pass	4♥
------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 193	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ62	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q106	

Board: 194	♠ J94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J94	
Vul: NS	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 984	

Board: 195	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J653	

Board: 196	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1043	
Vul: Both	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 197	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ943	

Board: 198	♠ 95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J7542	
Vul: EW	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ62	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ KQ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A873	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K9854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 10875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K10542	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AQ1043				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ KJ106532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ943	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ J7542

♦ 107

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ86

♦ AKQ9

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 193	♠ QJ10653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q94	
Vul: None	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J5	
Board: 194	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 195	♠ K9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10875	
Vul: EW	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10	
Board: 196	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ1043	
Board: 197	♠ Q984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ106532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 198	♠ AJ10	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ86	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 63	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K98	♠ QJ10653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A6	♥ Q94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ62	♦ 103	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q106	♣ J5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J94	♠ AKQ8				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J94	♥ KQ876	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A873	♦ J5	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ 984	♣ A6	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ K9854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK6	♥ 10875	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ4	♦ J8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J653	♣ Q10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J54	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1043	♥ AK	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ K10542	♦ AJ87	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ AQ1043				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q984		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ76	♥ 105	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ KJ106532	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ943	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ 95

♥ J7542

♦ 107

♣ AJ95

South:

♠ AJ10

♥ KQ86

♦ AKQ9

♣ 63

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

3♠	AP		1♦
----	----	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 199	♠ KJ64	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ832	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 200	♠ 1096542	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 201	♠ KQ85	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	
HCP: 18	♣ A6	You bid first.

Board: 202	♠ K9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q109	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	
HCP: 6	♣ 765	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 18	♣ A1094	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K1032	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ76	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ832

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ K105

♦ J32

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1096542

♥ QJ6

♦ K72

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A95

♦ AQJ5

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q93

♦ AK54

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ742

♦ Q10987

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	4♦
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9862

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ 765

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ543

♦ 52

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ65

♦ K10

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 9842

♥ KJ107

♦ Q742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8432

♦ K1032

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KQ96

♦ AQJ

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

1♠

X

2♣

3♠¹

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 199	♠ 10985	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K105	
Vul: Both	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K52	

Board: 200	♠ KJ7	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A95	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K72	

Board: 201	♠ —	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1074	

Board: 202	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ543	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Board: 203	♠ 9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: None	♦ Q742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 204	♠ K1082	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ K2	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 199

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ64

♥ AQ832

♦ A7

♣ A9

South:

♠ 10985

♥ K105

♦ J32

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	2♣	2♥
--	----	----	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 200

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 1096542

♥ QJ6

♦ K72

♣ 4

South:

♠ KJ7

♥ A95

♦ AQJ5

♣ K72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

3♣	3♠	Pass	4♠
----	----	------	----

AP

Board: 201

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ KQ85

♥ Q93

♦ AK54

♣ A6

South:

♠ —

♥ KJ742

♦ Q10987

♣ 1074

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	3♣	4♦
--	----	----	----

AP

Board: 202

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K9862

♥ Q109

♦ J9

♣ 765

South:

♠ AQJ4

♥ AJ543

♦ 52

♣ AK

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 203

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AQ65

♦ K10

♣ A1094

South:

♠ 9842

♥ KJ107

♦ Q742

♣ 8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 204

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 7

♥ 8432

♦ K1032

♣ QJ76

South:

♠ K1082

♥ KQ96

♦ AQJ

♣ K2

West North East South

1♦

1♠

X

2♣

3♠¹

Pass

4♦

Pass

4♥

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 205	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K73	

Board: 206	♠ K873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: None	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9753	

Board: 207	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K102	

Board: 208	♠ J6	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8742	
Vul: EW	♦ Q863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 107	

Board: 209	♠ AJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10	
Vul: None	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K2	

Board: 210	♠ 109754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ K1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J1092		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AK642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J9753	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ 96543		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K102	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8742	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q863	♦ A10742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ Q9653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 109754

♥ K3

♦ K1072

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A542

♦ A3

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 205	♠ J1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A10984	

Board: 206	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: None	♦ AK642	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Board: 207	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 96543	
Vul: NS	♦ A9764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	

Board: 208	♠ AK5	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A10742	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J53	

Board: 209	♠ K64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 983	
Vul: None	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q9653	

Board: 210	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A542	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ5	♠ J1092		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1064	♥ 2	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ J43	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K73	♣ A10984				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K873	♠ 62				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q7	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 85	♦ AK642	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ J9753	♣ A106	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ95	♠ 8				
Vul: NS	♥ A87	♥ 96543		1♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ Q3	♦ A9764				
South HCP: 6	♣ K102	♣ Q7				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J6	♠ AK5				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K8742	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	3♣	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q863	♦ A10742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ J53				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ972	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ10	♥ 983	Pass	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A52	♦ 64	1. forcing 1NT			
South HCP: 5	♣ K2	♣ Q9653				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 210

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 109754

♥ K3

♦ K1072

♣ 98

South:

♠ AK6

♥ A542

♦ A3

♣ K543

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 211	♠ AQ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A98	
Board: 212	♠ Q9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J8532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	
HCP: 6	♣ J432	Partner bids first.
Board: 213	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ104	
Board: 214	♠ J632	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K632	
Board: 215	♠ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: Both	♦ Q32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 32	
Board: 216	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109542	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J62				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ 10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AK10	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J432	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10752		1♥	1♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K10743				
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ104	♣ K532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1087	♦ 642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K632	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J9543				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q32	♦ AJ865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K109542

♦ J7

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A6

♦ A852

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 211	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: EW	♦ 10642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KJ10	
Board: 212	♠ 64	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK1075	
HCP: 18	♣ A109	You bid first.
Board: 213	♠ 10752	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K10743	
Vul: NS	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K532	
Board: 214	♠ A108	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ 642	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	
Board: 215	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9543	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	
Board: 216	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ43	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1092	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ J62				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ5	♦ 10642	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 5	♣ A98	♣ KJ10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ 64				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J8532	♥ AK10	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q3	♦ AK1075	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J432	♣ A109				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ 10752		1♥	1♠	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQJ85	♥ K10743				
North HCP: 19	♦ K6	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ104	♣ K532				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J632	♠ A108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 8	♥ AK2	2♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ Q1087	♦ 642	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K632	♣ AQJ10				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK64	♠ 52		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ2	♥ J9543				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q32	♦ AJ865	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 32	♣ 8				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 216

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q965

♥ K109542

♦ J7

♣ 2

South:

♠ AK8

♥ A6

♦ A852

♣ QJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 217	♠ A974	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK	
HCP: 19	♣ KQ103	You bid first.
Board: 218	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 219	♠ AJ732	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 220	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98542	
Vul: NS	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q53	
Board: 221	♠ AK2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ852	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K86	
Board: 222	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 942	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A974
♥ K64
♦ AK
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ Q
♥ A9852
♦ 1095
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. Support double redouble			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ K65
♦ 1098752
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 9843
♦ AQJ
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ 93
♦ AKQ6
♣ A9

South:
♠ 1084
♥ 1086
♦ 107542
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♦	AP	

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A98542
♦ 975
♣ Q53

South:
♠ Q97
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ6
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ852
♦ A10
♣ K86

South:
♠ 10763
♥ 763
♦ Q82
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q54

♦ KJ10754

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A73

♦ A6

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 217	♠ Q	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9852	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	
HCP: 6	♣ 8652	Partner bids first.
Board: 218	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 219	♠ 1084	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ 107542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ KJ	
Board: 220	♠ Q97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ109	
Board: 221	♠ 10763	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 763	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A109	
Board: 222	♠ AK32	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ105	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ A974
♥ K64
♦ AK
♣ KQ103

South:
♠ Q
♥ A9852
♦ 1095
♣ 8652

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1NT ¹	X ²	2♠	3♥
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Unusual 1NT			
2. Support double redouble			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 218
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ K104
♥ K65
♦ 1098752
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ6
♥ 9843
♦ AQJ
♣ AJ6

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 219
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 4
Contract: 2♦ N

North:
♠ AJ732
♥ 93
♦ AKQ6
♣ A9

South:
♠ 1084
♥ 1086
♦ 107542
♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
1NT	2♦	AP	

Board: 220
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 2
♥ A98542
♦ 975
♣ Q53

South:
♠ Q97
♥ KJ
♦ AKQ6
♣ KJ109

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 221
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ KQ852
♦ A10
♣ K86

South:
♠ 10763
♥ 763
♦ Q82
♣ A109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	1♠	2♥
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 222

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q54

♦ KJ10754

♣ 942

South:

♠ AK32

♥ A73

♦ A6

♣ QJ105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	1♦	2♠	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 223	♠ AQJ	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1097	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J75	
Board: 224	♠ Q9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J73	
Vul: EW	♦ K10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 225	♠ A96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 73	
Board: 226	♠ K86	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ K985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 76532	
Board: 227	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A985	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 228	♠ K108742	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q85	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K10743		1♦	5♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J10976				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1097	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J75	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9732	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10965	♦ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ K10942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K10842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ K97654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J754				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K985	♦ A432	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76532	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ J7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ 73				
North HCP: 18	♦ K75	♦ Q932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K8543	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108742

♥ 7

♦ J104

♣ Q85

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q965

♦ AK

♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	3NT
------	----	------------------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 223	♠ K10743	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10976	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 224	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K10942	
Board: 225	♠ K10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ K97654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	
Board: 226	♠ J754	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: NS	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	
Board: 227	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8543	
Board: 228	♠ Q6	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q965	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ64	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ K10743		1♦	5♣	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ A5	♥ J10976				
North HCP: 19	♦ AK1097	♦ Q5	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ J75	♣ 3				
Contract: 5♣X E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9732	♠ AK105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J73	♥ A5				
North HCP: 6	♦ K10965	♦ A4	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ —	♣ K10942	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A96	♠ K10842		1♥	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AKJ65	♥ —				
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ10	♦ K97654	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ 73	♣ 95	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K86	♠ J754				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ A5	3♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 6	♦ K985	♦ A432	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 76532	♣ AKQ				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ94	♠ J7		1♦	Pass	1NT
Vul: EW	♥ A985	♥ 73				
North HCP: 18	♦ K75	♦ Q932	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ K8543	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 228

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ K108742

♥ 7

♦ J104

♣ Q85

South:

♠ Q6

♥ Q965

♦ AK

♣ AKJ64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	1NT ¹	3NT
------	----	------------------	-----

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 229 ♠ AJ3
Dealer: N ♥ KQ62
Vul: NS ♦ A9
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ54

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 230 ♠ Q4
Dealer: S ♥ Q109872
Vul: EW ♦ 985
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 231 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ AQ4
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ43
HCP: 18 ♣ A5

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 232 ♠ J
Dealer: S ♥ K10854
Vul: None ♦ Q105
HCP: 6 ♣ 10874

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 233 ♠ A7
Dealer: N ♥ K75
Vul: EW ♦ AQ2
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ1087

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 234 ♠ K109862
Dealer: S ♥ Q104
Vul: Both ♦ 96
HCP: 5 ♣ 102

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J1085	1♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q854	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ54	♣ K1063	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥X S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q109872	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J92		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ43	♦ 97	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ Q7	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ K43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10874	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J3				
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 108		1♣	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q9532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109862

♥ Q104

♦ 96

♣ 102

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ32

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 229 ♠ 8
Dealer: N ♥ J1085
Vul: NS ♦ Q854
HCP: 6 ♣ K1063

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.
West Doubles Pass if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 230 ♠ AKJ72
Dealer: S ♥ A4
Vul: EW ♦ Q7
HCP: 18 ♣ A1086

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 231 ♠ K2
Dealer: N ♥ J92
Vul: Both ♦ 97
HCP: 6 ♣ Q107632

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 232 ♠ A97
Dealer: S ♥ Q7
Vul: None ♦ K43
HCP: 18 ♣ AKQ62

West Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 233 ♠ J3
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: EW ♦ K954
HCP: 6 ♣ Q9532

East Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 234 ♠ J7
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ32
Vul: Both ♦ AJ32
HCP: 19 ♣ KQ

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ3	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KQ62	♥ J1085	1♠	4♥	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ A9	♦ Q854	Pass	5♥	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ54	♣ K1063	X	AP		
Contract: 5♥ X S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q4	♠ AKJ72				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q109872	♥ A4	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 6	♦ 985	♦ Q7	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q9	♣ A1086				
Contract: 3♥ N			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ K2				
Vul: Both	♥ AQ4	♥ J92		1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ43	♦ 97	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ Q107632				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ A97				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K10854	♥ Q7	2♣ ¹	Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 6	♦ Q105	♦ K43	1. Michaels Cuebid			
South HCP: 18	♣ 10874	♣ AKQ62				
Contract: 4♠ E						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ J3				
Vul: EW	♥ K75	♥ 108		1♣	2♥	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K954	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ1087	♣ Q9532				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 234

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K109862

♥ Q104

♦ 96

♣ 102

South:

♠ J7

♥ AKJ32

♦ AJ32

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 235
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 18

♠ Q4
♥ J10
♦ AKQ9
♣ AQ1043

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 236
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 3

♠ 765
♥ Q9873
♦ J
♣ 8732

West Doubles 1♠ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 237
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 18

♠ Q832
♥ AJ86
♦ A5
♣ AK5

West Bids 2♣ if possible.

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 238
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ 7632
♥ 7
♦ KQJ87
♣ 862

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 239
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 19

♠ AQ3
♥ A7642
♦ KQJ
♣ K2

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 240
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ 82
♥ A86
♦ Q106432
♣ 87

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J10

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ 832

♥ K8532

♦ 5

♣ K765

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q9873

♦ J

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♠ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ86

♦ A5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 975

♥ —

♦ KQJ642

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♣¹ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 7

♦ KQJ87

♣ 862

South:

♠ AK985

♥ QJ2

♦ A3

♣ A95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A7642

♦ KQJ

♣ K2

South:

♠ 972

♥ 985

♦ 953

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A86

♦ Q106432

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 73

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 235 ♠ 832 East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ K8532
Vul: None ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K765

Board: 236 ♠ AKQJ10 West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AKJ East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ 87 East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19 ♣ J96 East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ 975 West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ — East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ642
HCP: 6 ♣ 9632 Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AK985 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ QJ2
Vul: None ♦ A3 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ A95

Board: 239 ♠ 972 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ 985
Vul: NS ♦ 953 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ103

Board: 240 ♠ AJ3 West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 73
Vul: EW ♦ AKJ You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ KQJ43

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 235

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♠ E

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J10

♦ AKQ9

♣ AQ1043

South:

♠ 832

♥ K8532

♦ 5

♣ K765

West North East South

1♣ 1♠ AP

Board: 236

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ 765

♥ Q9873

♦ J

♣ 8732

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ AKJ

♦ 87

♣ J96

West North East South

1♠

X Pass 2♦ X

Pass 2♠ 3♦ X

Pass 3♠ 4♦ X

AP

Board: 237

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ X E

North:

♠ Q832

♥ AJ86

♦ A5

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 975

♥ —

♦ KQJ642

♣ 9632

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

2♣¹ X 3♥ Pass

Pass X AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 238

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 7

♦ KQJ87

♣ 862

South:

♠ AK985

♥ QJ2

♦ A3

♣ A95

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2♠ 3♥ X

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 239

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ3

♥ A7642

♦ KQJ

♣ K2

South:

♠ 972

♥ 985

♦ 953

♣ AQ103

West North East South

1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 240

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 82

♥ A86

♦ Q106432

♣ 87

South:

♠ AJ3

♥ 73

♦ AKJ

♣ KQJ43

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

1♠	Pass	Pass	1NT
----	------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 241	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	
Board: 242	♠ A965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98752	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 243	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q653	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK2	
Board: 244	♠ KJ932	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 74	
Board: 245	♠ QJ1075	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	
HCP: 18	♣ AQ7	You bid first.
Board: 246	♠ Q975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10953	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ —	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A8543	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ K9753

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 1073

♦ J3

♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ Q98752

♦ 8

♣ 87

South:

♠ 42

♥ A104

♦ AK94

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q653

♦ AJ32

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K874

♥ J107

♦ 10

♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ932

♥ Q1085

♦ 109

♣ 74

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ86

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ Q8

♦ AK3

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 643

♥ A10972

♦ 974

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	XX	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦X W

North:
♠ Q975
♥ 10953
♦ —
♣ A8543

South:
♠ K84
♥ AK8
♦ K102
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	4♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 241	♠ QJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 108652	
Board: 242	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: NS	♦ AK94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ10	
Board: 243	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8743	
Board: 244	♠ A8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ65	
Board: 245	♠ 643	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 974	
HCP: 4	♣ 82	Partner bids first.
Board: 246	♠ K84	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K102	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ109	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 1♠ N

North:

♠ K9753

♥ A6

♦ A106

♣ AK7

South:

♠ QJ6

♥ 1073

♦ J3

♣ 108652

West	North	East	South
	1♠	AP	

Board: 242

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A965

♥ Q98752

♦ 8

♣ 87

South:

♠ 42

♥ A104

♦ AK94

♣ AKJ10

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 243

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A6

♥ Q653

♦ AJ32

♣ AK2

South:

♠ K874

♥ J107

♦ 10

♣ Q8743

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 244

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ KJ932

♥ Q1085

♦ 109

♣ 74

South:

♠ A8

♥ K7

♦ KQJ86

♣ AJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1♠	X	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 245

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1075

♥ Q8

♦ AK3

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 643

♥ A10972

♦ 974

♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	Pass
X	XX	2♣	2♠
AP			

Board: 246
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦X W

North:
♠ Q975
♥ 10953
♦ —
♣ A8543

South:
♠ K84
♥ AK8
♦ K102
♣ KQ109

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♣ ¹	X ²
3♦	Pass	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣	4♦	X
AP			

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 247	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 754	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK1064	

Board: 248	♠ J9632	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ85	

Board: 249	♠ J6	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 862	

Board: 250	♠ KQ9764	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 251	♠ AQJ76	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: None	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 252	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1064	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 754

♦ AKQ

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J10632

♦ J752

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 1083

♦ 9

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K10

♥ K74

♦ AKQ102

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 3NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ6

♦ AK2

♣ 862

South:

♠ K104

♥ 873

♦ Q73

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 1097

♦ 72

♣ J3

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK6

♦ AJ95

♣ Q42

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ 1♦

2♣ 2♠ Pass X²

AP 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ A1084

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q975

♦ A10654

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ 5♣ X♣

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 43

♦ Q9632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ QJ

♦ AK5

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 247	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10632	
Vul: Both	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 248	♠ K10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Board: 249	♠ K104	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1093	

Board: 250	♠ A103	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	
HCP: 18	♣ Q42	You bid first.

Board: 251	♠ 102	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q975	
Vul: None	♦ A10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 97	

Board: 252	♠ AKJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ Q3

♥ 754

♦ AKQ

♣ AK1064

South:

♠ KJ8

♥ J10632

♦ J752

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 248

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J9632

♥ 1083

♦ 9

♣ KQ85

South:

♠ K10

♥ K74

♦ AKQ102

♣ A64

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ Pass 1♦

AP 3NT

Board: 249

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J6

♥ AKQJ6

♦ AK2

♣ 862

South:

♠ K104

♥ 873

♦ Q73

♣ J1093

West North East South

1♥ 1♠ 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 250

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ9764

♥ 1097

♦ 72

♣ J3

South:

♠ A103

♥ AK6

♦ AJ95

♣ Q42

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 1NT¹ 1♦

2♣ 2♠ Pass X²

AP 4♠

AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

Board: 251

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ X E

North:

♠ AQJ76

♥ A1084

♦ 32

♣ AK

South:

♠ 102

♥ Q975

♦ A10654

♣ 97

West North East South

1♠ 5♣ X♣

AP

Board: 252

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ Q63

♥ 43

♦ Q9632

♣ 1064

South:

♠ AKJ52

♥ QJ

♦ AK5

♣ J87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 253	♠ A3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	
HCP: 19	♣ A96	You bid first.

Board: 254	♠ J9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	
HCP: 6	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 255	♠ AJ963	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ52	
HCP: 18	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 256	♠ 10542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ Q732	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ943	Partner bids first.

Board: 257	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: None	♦ J104	
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 258	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10972	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ64	
HCP: 6	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ9654		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK984	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A96	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ43	♦ J1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ K754		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ K8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ52	♦ 108				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ43	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q732	♦ AK109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	♣ Q107	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AJ108765	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ J10972

♦ QJ64

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AK84

♦ A73

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 253	♠ QJ9654	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J73	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108	
Board: 254	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK654	
Vul: None	♦ J1065	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ	
Board: 255	♠ K754	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K8632	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 256	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q107	
Board: 257	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108765	
Vul: None	♦ 852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 84	
Board: 258	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK84	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ QJ9654		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J73	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK984	♦ Q3	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ A96	♣ 108	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9842	♠ AK				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 9	♥ AK654	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ43	♦ J1065	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 1084	♣ KJ	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ963	♠ K754		1♠	2♣	2♠
Vul: NS	♥ A7	♥ K8632	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ52	♦ 108				
South HCP: 6	♣ A9	♣ 83				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10542	♠ KJ				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ —	♥ AJ43	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q732	♦ AK109	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 18	♣ KJ943	♣ Q107	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK106	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K94	♥ AJ108765	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ J104	♦ 852	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AK10	♣ 84				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 258

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ 643

♥ J10972

♦ QJ64

♣ Q

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AK84

♦ A73

♣ 532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 259	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AK9	
HCP: 18	♣ K1064	You bid first.
Board: 260	♠ K109654	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1094	
Board: 261	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ J104	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK106	
Board: 262	♠ J64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ J103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9653	
Board: 263	♠ AQ864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	
Board: 264	♠ 965	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J1092	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4	♣ K743	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ7432	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ J654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1064	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109654	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AK	1♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J954				
North HCP: 18	♦ J104	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9653	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 73

♦ J1092

♣ K743

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ3

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♥	2NT
---	------	----	-----

Pass	3♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 259	♠ 3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ7432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J654	
HCP: 6	♣ 73	Partner bids first.
Board: 260	♠ 82	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ A954	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ86	
Board: 261	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8542	
Board: 262	♠ AQ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ87	
Board: 263	♠ 1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 9642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	
Board: 264	♠ AKJ42	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ3	East Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 106	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K109	♥ AJ7432	1♠	X ¹	2♠	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ J654	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K1064	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Support double redouble

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K109654	♠ 82				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J9	♥ AK	1♥	2♠ ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10	♦ A954	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ Q1094	♣ AKJ86				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. 1X-(1Y)-2Z weak

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A53	♠ K102		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ7	♥ J954				
North HCP: 18	♦ J104	♦ 9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ Q8542				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J64	♠ AQ973				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ7	♥ KQ	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 7	♦ J103	♦ A2	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 9653	♣ KJ87				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ864	♠ 1053		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ A10	♥ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ 73	♦ 9642	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ J76				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 264

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ 965

♥ 73

♦ J1092

♣ K743

South:

♠ AKJ42

♥ KJ8

♦ AQ3

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

X	Pass	2♥	2NT
---	------	----	-----

Pass	3♠	X	AP
------	----	---	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 265 ♠ AK984 East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N ♥ AJ
Vul: EW ♦ AQ106 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ 63

Board: 266 ♠ 9742 West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ AQ862
Vul: Both ♦ 1093 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ 4

Board: 267 ♠ K6542 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: None ♦ AQJ5 You bid first.
HCP: 18 ♣ KJ

Board: 268 ♠ K8743 West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 8 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS ♦ K7543
HCP: 6 ♣ 85 Partner bids first.

Board: 269 ♠ AKJ7 The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N ♥ KJ53
Vul: Both ♦ K4 You bid first.
HCP: 19 ♣ A92

Board: 270 ♠ K2 East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S ♥ 10862
Vul: None ♦ 5 Partner bids first.
HCP: 6 ♣ K98753

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK984

♥ AJ

♦ AQ106

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ 32

♦ KJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ 4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 95

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦

3♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K6542

♥ A7

♦ AQJ5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10653

♦ 873

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8743

♥ 8

♦ K7543

♣ 85

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQ3

♦ A102

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ53

♦ K4

♣ A92

South:

♠ 6

♥ 984

♦ A98652

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10862

♦ 5

♣ K98753

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
------	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 265	♠ Q10632	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 104	

Board: 266	♠ A1083	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK8	

Board: 267	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ10653	
Vul: None	♦ 873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 532	

Board: 268	♠ J52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A102	
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 269	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ A98652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q87	

Board: 270	♠ A95	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ A106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK984

♥ AJ

♦ AQ106

♣ 63

South:

♠ Q10632

♥ 32

♦ KJ72

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ 2♥ 4♠

AP

Board: 266

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ W

North:

♠ 9742

♥ AQ862

♦ 1093

♣ 4

South:

♠ A1083

♥ 95

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK8

West North East South

1♦

3♣ AP

Board: 267

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ K6542

♥ A7

♦ AQJ5

♣ KJ

South:

♠ —

♥ KQJ10653

♦ 873

♣ 532

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 268

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K8743

♥ 8

♦ K7543

♣ 85

South:

♠ J52

♥ KQ3

♦ A102

♣ AKQ2

West North East South

1♣

1♥ 1♠ 3♥ 4♥¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 269

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ KJ53

♦ K4

♣ A92

South:

♠ 6

♥ 984

♦ A98652

♣ Q87

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 270

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ 10862

♦ 5

♣ K98753

South:

♠ A95

♥ KQJ73

♦ A106

♣ A6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2♥	3♥ ¹	4♥
------	----	-----------------	----

AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 271	♠ K1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ93	
Board: 272	♠ J10542	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ103	
Vul: EW	♦ 643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 273	♠ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1086	
Board: 274	♠ 9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J102	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J942	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A9532	Partner bids first.
Board: 275	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1084	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	
Board: 276	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ10943	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 62

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J92

♥ KJ3

♦ J109643

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10542

♥ KQ103

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ A93

♥ 94

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK5

♦ KJ73

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 10732

♥ 106

♦ 86

♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J102

♦ J942

♣ A9532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A6

♦ AQ876

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♣
------	------	----	----

4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 76

♦ KJ1084

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10985

♥ J

♦ A765

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 108

♦ 97

♣ AJ10943

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K3

♦ KQ1042

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 271	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 272	♠ A93	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ92	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ	

Board: 273	♠ 10732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ754	

Board: 274	♠ QJ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ876	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ84	You bid first.

Board: 275	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J832	

Board: 276	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1042	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K76	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 271

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K1065

♥ 62

♦ AQ

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J92

♥ KJ3

♦ J109643

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♦
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 272

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J10542

♥ KQ103

♦ 643

♣ 2

South:

♠ A93

♥ 94

♦ AKJ92

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♠	2♣	X ¹
------	----	----	----------------

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Support double redouble

Board: 273

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AK5

♦ KJ73

♣ 1086

South:

♠ 10732

♥ 106

♦ 86

♣ AQ754

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

AP

Board: 274

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠X E

North:

♠ 9

♥ J102

♦ J942

♣ A9532

South:

♠ QJ

♥ A6

♦ AQ876

♣ KQ84

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	Pass	1♠	2♣
------	------	----	----

4♠	5♣	Pass	Pass
----	----	------	------

5♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

AP

Board: 275

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK74

♥ 76

♦ KJ1084

♣ AK

South:

♠ 10985

♥ J

♦ A765

♣ J832

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 276

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ 108

♦ 97

♣ AJ10943

South:

♠ AK10

♥ K3

♦ KQ1042

♣ K76

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
------	-----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 277	♠ 109	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ10	
Board: 278	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J987	
Board: 279	♠ K2	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J109	
Board: 280	♠ J10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 281	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK64	
Board: 282	♠ K5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q854	
HCP: 6	♣ J108653	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK9

♦ AQJ82

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K

♥ J843

♦ 7654

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q43

♦ QJ3

♣ J987

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A92

♦ K2

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQJ9

♣ J109

South:

♠ 96

♥ 93

♦ K643

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10953

♥ QJ109

♦ Q32

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ A4

♦ AK1096

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K2

♦ KQ106

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AJ108

♦ 9

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣XN

North:
♠ K5
♥ 5
♦ Q854
♣ J108653

South:
♠ Q109
♥ AKJ3
♦ AKJ10
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 277	♠ K	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J843	
Vul: NS	♦ 7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q763	
Board: 278	♠ AKQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q54	
Board: 279	♠ 96	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: Both	♦ K643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K8632	
Board: 280	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1096	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A983	
Board: 281	♠ 1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9853	
Board: 282	♠ Q109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	East Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	
HCP: 18	♣ 72	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 277

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 109

♥ AK9

♦ AQJ82

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ K

♥ J843

♦ 7654

♣ Q763

West North East South

1♦ 2♣ Pass

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 278

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 1086

♥ Q43

♦ QJ3

♣ J987

South:

♠ AKQJ3

♥ A92

♦ K2

♣ Q54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 279

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ AKJ6

♦ AQJ9

♣ J109

South:

♠ 96

♥ 93

♦ K643

♣ K8632

West North East South

1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 280

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J10953

♥ QJ109

♦ Q32

♣ 6

South:

♠ A2

♥ A4

♦ AK1096

♣ A983

West North East South

1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 281

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KJ4

♥ K2

♦ KQ106

♣ AK64

South:

♠ 1093

♥ AJ108

♦ 9

♣ J9853

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 282
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♣XN

North:
♠ K5
♥ 5
♦ Q854
♣ J108653

South:
♠ Q109
♥ AKJ3
♦ AKJ10
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♦
1♥	Pass	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♥ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♣	X	AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 283	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	
Board: 284	♠ 98642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J76	
Vul: NS	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A10	
Board: 285	♠ AK10	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8643	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q52	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	You bid first.
Board: 286	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1087542	
Board: 287	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: NS	♦ Q1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	
Board: 288	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: EW	♦ J92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ109853	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ653

♦ AK6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q102

♦ Q842

♣ 1043

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98642

♥ J76

♦ 543

♣ A10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK543

♦ AJ98

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣ X E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8643

♦ Q52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ J10

♦ AJ1084

♣ 7532

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass

X XX 2♣ X♣

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 92

♦ AQ8

♣ 1087542

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK4

♦ 52

♣ AKJ96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 4♣ AP

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ K8

♦ Q1074

♣ A10

South:

♠ J75

♥ 652

♦ A962

♣ Q92

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 83

♦ J92

♣ KQ109853

South:

♠ A9862

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 283	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q102	
Vul: None	♦ Q842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 1043	

Board: 284	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK543	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 285	♠ 96	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1084	
HCP: 6	♣ 7532	Partner bids first.

Board: 286	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ96	

Board: 287	♠ J75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 652	
Vul: NS	♦ A962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q92	

Board: 288	♠ A9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 103

♥ KJ653

♦ AK6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ K74

♥ Q102

♦ Q842

♣ 1043

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 284

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 98642

♥ J76

♦ 543

♣ A10

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK543

♦ AJ98

♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 285

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♣X E

North:

♠ AK10

♥ A8643

♦ Q52

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 96

♥ J10

♦ AJ1084

♣ 7532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	Pass
--	----	------	------

X	XX	2♣	X♣
---	----	----	----

AP

Board: 286

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 75

♥ 92

♦ AQ8

♣ 1087542

South:

♠ A63

♥ AK4

♦ 52

♣ AKJ96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 287

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ K8

♦ Q1074

♣ A10

South:

♠ J75

♥ 652

♦ A962

♣ Q92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 288

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ 83

♦ J92

♣ KQ109853

South:

♠ A9862

♥ KJ

♦ AQ3

♣ A42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	3♣ ¹	Pass	5♣
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 289	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	

Board: 290	♠ 6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ532	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 10962	Partner bids first.

Board: 291	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ84	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 19	♣ A53	You bid first.

Board: 292	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K532	

Board: 293	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1074	
Vul: NS	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 294	♠ J962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 102	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 8652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ A98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQJ7	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ532	♦ K86	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10962	♣ A43	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ84	♥ 103		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K1065	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ QJ942				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K532	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J86543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J962

♥ 98

♦ AJ986

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A1064

♦ 1054

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 289	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8652	
Vul: None	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98762	

Board: 290	♠ A42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ A43	You bid first.

Board: 291	♠ 82	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K1065	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ942	Partner bids first.

Board: 292	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Board: 293	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: NS	♦ J86543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 294	♠ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1064	
Vul: EW	♦ 1054	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 6		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ QJ3	♥ 8652	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ Q7	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q105	♣ A98762	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6	♠ A42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K109	♥ AQJ7	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ532	♦ K86	Pass	3♦	3♠	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 10962	♣ A43	Pass	4♦	AP	
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ 82				
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ84	♥ 103		1♥	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ K1065	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ A53	♣ QJ942				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10753	♠ AQ4				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K1084	♥ AQJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ A1074	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ K532	♣ J7				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A93	♠ J74		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ1074	♥ A93	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK7	♦ J86543	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q8	♣ 10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 294

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J962

♥ 98

♦ AJ986

♣ 102

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A1064

♦ 1054

♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 295	♠ KJ96	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ83	
Board: 296	♠ J10953	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ QJ105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q43	
Board: 297	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ108	
Board: 298	♠ 984	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1083	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 5	♣ KQ1096	Partner bids first.
Board: 299	♠ Q976	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	
Board: 300	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1097	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A4		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 10965				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ 87542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ105	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q43	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 8742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 2				
North HCP: 19	♦ J94	♦ AQ832	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ108	♣ 432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AKQJ6	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1096	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q976	♠ KJ1042		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 864				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 1097

♦ AQ854

♣ 10532

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A65

♦ KJ7

♣ K9

West North East South

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 295	♠ A4	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10965	
Vul: Both	♦ 87542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7	
Board: 296	♠ A6	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK92	
Vul: None	♦ A984	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	
Board: 297	♠ 8742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 432	
Board: 298	♠ A2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ94	
HCP: 18	♣ 72	You bid first.
Board: 299	♠ KJ1042	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q764	
Board: 300	♠ AQJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ96	♠ A4		1♣	X	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ 10965				
North HCP: 18	♦ KJ10	♦ 87542	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ83	♣ Q7				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 296	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10953	♠ A6				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 4	♥ AK92	Pass	1♠	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ105	♦ A984	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q43	♣ K95	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ 8742		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AQ8	♥ 2				
North HCP: 19	♦ J94	♦ AQ832	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ108	♣ 432				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 984	♠ A2				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 1083	♥ AKQJ6	1♠	2♥	2♠	4♥
North HCP: 5	♦ 32	♦ KJ94				
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ1096	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q976	♠ KJ1042		1♦	1♥	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AJ92	♥ 864				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 7	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ	♣ Q764				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 300

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ 1097

♦ AQ854

♣ 10532

South:

♠ AQJ75

♥ A65

♦ KJ7

♣ K9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 301	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K95	

Board: 302	♠ 643	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ754	

Board: 303	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J72	

Board: 304	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 762	

Board: 305	♠ 653	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ93	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 306	♠ 2	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ754	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 1♣ N

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ AJ10

♦ KQ3

♣ K95

South:

♠ 76

♥ K8

♦ 1098

♣ QJ8763

West North East South

1♣ AP

Board: 302

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ 643

♥ K

♦ 8542

♣ QJ754

South:

♠ AJ872

♥ A82

♦ AQ7

♣ A9

West North East South

1♠

2♠¹ Pass 3♥ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 303

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ KQ84

♥ KQ3

♦ AKJ

♣ J72

South:

♠ 9763

♥ A10765

♦ Q95

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 304

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 963

♥ KJ963

♦ Q5

♣ 762

South:

♠ AKQJ10

♥ 842

♦ AJ

♣ A84

West North East South

1♠

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 653

♥ KQ

♦ AKQ93

♣ KQ6

South:

♠ J

♥ AJ87654

♦ 852

♣ 72

West North East South

1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ754

♦ K8752

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 986

♦ AQ106

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♥	4♠	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 301	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: Both	♦ 1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ8763	

Board: 302	♠ AJ872	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 19	♣ A9	You bid first.

Board: 303	♠ 9763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10765	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 304	♠ AKQJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 842	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	

Board: 305	♠ J	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ87654	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 852	
HCP: 6	♣ 72	Partner bids first.

Board: 306	♠ AK5	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ106	
HCP: 19	♣ AQ9	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 301	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ AJ98	♠ 76	
Vul: Both	♥ AJ10	♥ K8	West North East South
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ3	♦ 1098	1♣ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ K95	♣ QJ8763	
Contract: 1♣ N			

Board: 302	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AJ872	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ K	♥ A82	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 8542	♦ AQ7	2♠ ¹ Pass 3♥ AP
South HCP: 19	♣ QJ754	♣ A9	1. Michaels Cuebid
Contract: 3♥ E			

Board: 303	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ 9763	West North East South
Vul: NS	♥ KQ3	♥ A10765	1♣ Pass 1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AKJ	♦ Q95	Pass 2NT Pass 3NT
South HCP: 6	♣ J72	♣ 5	AP
Contract: 3N N			

Board: 304	North:	South:	
Dealer: S	♠ 963	♠ AKQJ10	West North East South
Vul: EW	♥ KJ963	♥ 842	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q5	♦ AJ	Pass 1NT ¹ Pass 3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 762	♣ A84	Pass 4♠ AP
Contract: 4♠ S			1. forcing 1NT

Board: 305	North:	South:	
Dealer: N	♠ 653	♠ J	West North East South
Vul: None	♥ KQ	♥ AJ87654	1♦ 2♠ Pass
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ93	♦ 852	3♠ AP
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ6	♣ 72	
Contract: 3♠ E			

Board: 306

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X W

North:

♠ 2

♥ QJ754

♦ K8752

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK5

♥ 986

♦ AQ106

♣ AQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

3♠	Pass	Pass	X
----	------	------	---

Pass	4♥	4♠	X
------	----	----	---

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 307	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1052	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ7	

Board: 308	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A98743	

Board: 309	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ942	

Board: 310	♠ J84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ K10632	

Board: 311	♠ A1074	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ7	

Board: 312	♠ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: None	♦ 965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ932	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQJ54		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ 764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 943				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ K543	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ A98743	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1098532	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ942	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AK1096	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K10632	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A63	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ Q9876532				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ7	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J8

♦ 965

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ AK4

♦ Q3

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 307	♠ KQJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 764	
Vul: EW	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Board: 308	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ K543	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	

Board: 309	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1098532	
Vul: NS	♦ J86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 310	♠ A5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1096	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ74	

Board: 311	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9876532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 312	♠ AJ843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A54	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 106	♠ KQJ54		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK1052	♥ 764	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ 943				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQJ7	♣ 62				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 308	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 943	♠ A8				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AQ94	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q6	♦ K543	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 18	♣ A98743	♣ KQ10	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 309	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q107	♠ J5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK	♥ J1098532	Pass	2NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ10	♦ J86	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ942	♣ K				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 310	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J84	♠ A5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 832	♥ AK1096	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 5	♦ J2	♦ Q10	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ K10632	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 311	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1074	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KQ87	♥ A63	2♠	3NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ A10	♦ Q9876532				
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ7	♣ 98				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 312

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ J8

♦ 965

♣ QJ932

South:

♠ AJ843

♥ AK4

♦ Q3

♣ A54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 313	♠ AJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q2	
Board: 314	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1076543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	
Board: 315	♠ AJ4	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A1054	
HCP: 18	♣ A632	You bid first.
Board: 316	♠ Q84	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108643	
Board: 317	♠ AK86	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ543	
HCP: 18	♣ K3	You bid first.
Board: 318	♠ J8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 982	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ7532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K98543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK105	♦ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1076543	♦ J9	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q10982		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1054	♦ Q93	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
South HCP: 6	♣ A632	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ95	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ A8				
South HCP: 18	♣ K108643	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ752		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 104	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ543	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 982

♦ 65

♣ AJ7532

South:

♠ K95

♥ K543

♦ AK98

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 313	♠ K98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K7	
Board: 314	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK93	
Board: 315	♠ Q10982	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10765	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q93	
HCP: 6	♣ —	Partner bids first.
Board: 316	♠ K106	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q97	
Board: 317	♠ QJ752	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 6	♣ QJ542	Partner bids first.
Board: 318	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: None	♦ AK98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 313	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ10	♠ K98543		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ95	♥ 1082	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AK105	♦ 92	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q2	♣ K7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 314	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 4	♠ A10				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 84	♥ KQJ65	Pass	3♦ ¹	AP	
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ1076543	♦ J9	1. Weak Jump Shifts			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ AK93				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 315	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ4	♠ Q10982		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ	♥ Q10765	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A1054	♦ Q93	Pass	4♣ ¹	X	Pass ²
South HCP: 6	♣ A632	♣ —	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. limit raise or better in ♠			
			2. denies a ♣ stopper			

Board: 316	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q84	♠ K106				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J	♥ AKQ95	1♠	AP		
North HCP: 6	♦ 1073	♦ A8				
South HCP: 18	♣ K108643	♣ Q97				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 317	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK86	♠ QJ752		1♦	2♥	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q9	♥ 104	3♥	AP		
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ543	♦ 7				
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ QJ542				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 318

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ J8

♥ 982

♦ 65

♣ AJ7532

South:

♠ K95

♥ K543

♦ AK98

♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 319	♠ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: NS	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 320	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10962	

Board: 321	♠ J92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ	

Board: 322	♠ 10	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q9842	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 323	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107543	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ102	

Board: 324	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A9

♦ 94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ J1076532

♦ AJ

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K43

♦ QJ543

♣ 10962

South:

♠ K432

♥ Q95

♦ AK2

♣ AQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ K106

♦ AQ43

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 9

♦ 1087

♣ 9763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ Q9842

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ KQ5

♦ AKJ

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 2♦ Pass X

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 107543

♦ AK

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 973

♥ 8

♦ J65

♣ KQ9543

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ1097

♦ QJ92

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ A2

♦ A5

♣ K972

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 319	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076532	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	
Board: 320	♠ K432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ4	
Board: 321	♠ AQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9763	
Board: 322	♠ AJ52	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	West Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 323	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: EW	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9543	
Board: 324	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K972	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 319

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ83

♥ A9

♦ 94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ 74

♥ J1076532

♦ AJ

♣ 96

West North East South

1♠ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 320

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 5

♥ K43

♦ QJ543

♣ 10962

South:

♠ K432

♥ Q95

♦ AK2

♣ AQ4

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 3♣ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦

AP

Board: 321

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ J92

♥ K106

♦ AQ43

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AQ865

♥ 9

♦ 1087

♣ 9763

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 322

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 10

♥ 1086

♦ Q9842

♣ KJ54

South:

♠ AJ52

♥ KQ5

♦ AKJ

♣ 1062

West North East South

1♥ Pass Pass 1♣

1♠ 2♦ Pass X

X Pass 2♠ Pass

3♦

AP

Board: 323

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ

♥ 107543

♦ AK

♣ AJ102

South:

♠ 973

♥ 8

♦ J65

♣ KQ9543

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 324

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 98

♥ QJ1097

♦ QJ92

♣ 83

South:

♠ AKJ62

♥ A2

♦ A5

♣ K972

West North East South

1♠

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 325	♠ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10842	
Board: 326	♠ 109	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: EW	♦ J752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ	
Board: 327	♠ AK9	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K9742	
Board: 328	♠ 432	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ Q762	Partner bids first.
Board: 329	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: EW	♦ A1075	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK106	
Board: 330	♠ Q76	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q8543	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ Q764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9853	♥ AK104	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J752	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q1042				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ J10862		1♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9742	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K93	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q103	♦ J65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J872		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A543	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 19	♦ A1075	♦ J9432	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ —				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 8

♦ Q732

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQ74

♦ J9

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♣	AP	1♣
---	----	----	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 325	♠ KJ9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	
Board: 326	♠ KJ8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK104	
Vul: EW	♦ A843	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A2	
Board: 327	♠ Q1042	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J10862	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ65	
Board: 328	♠ AKQ107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J65	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	You bid first.
Board: 329	♠ J872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ J9432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 330	♠ A82	West Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ74	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK96	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ7	♠ KJ9863		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ J10	♥ Q764	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK9	♦ 72	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A10842	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ KJ8				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ J9853	♥ AK104	Pass	1♥	1♠	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ J752	♦ A843	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ KJ	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK9	♠ Q1042				
Vul: Both	♥ Q4	♥ J10862		1♣	3♦	AP
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ3	♦ —				
South HCP: 6	♣ K9742	♣ QJ65				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 328	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 432	♠ AKQ107				1♠
Vul: None	♥ Q104	♥ K93	2♠ ¹	Pass	2NT ²	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ Q103	♦ J65	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q762	♣ AJ				
Contract: 3♦ W						

1. Michaels Cuebid
2. to the partner's longer

Board: 329	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K3	♠ J872				
Vul: EW	♥ KQ10	♥ A543		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A1075	♦ J9432	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 6	♣ AK106	♣ —	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 330

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 8

♦ Q732

♣ Q8543

South:

♠ A82

♥ AQ74

♦ J9

♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

X	3♣	AP	1♣
---	----	----	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 331	♠ A84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ98	
Board: 332	♠ Q742	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 876	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 10954	
Board: 333	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q854	
Vul: Both	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 334	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: None	♦ Q109862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	
Board: 335	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A106	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	
Board: 336	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J765	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A109	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ 7543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ K10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKQ103	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10954	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 109842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ A9652				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109862	♦ A43	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ J432				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J1032	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J765

♦ 10

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 84

♦ AKQ96

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 331	♠ K10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ 7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10	

Board: 332	♠ 653	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ103	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ8	

Board: 333	♠ Q4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: Both	♦ 109842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A9652	

Board: 334	♠ KQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ53	
Vul: None	♦ A43	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A5	

Board: 335	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J432	
Vul: NS	♦ J1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10863	

Board: 336	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 331	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A84	♠ K10932		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 95				
North HCP: 18	♦ J9	♦ 7543	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ98	♣ K10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 332	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q742	♠ 653				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 876	♥ AKQ103	Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
North HCP: 4	♦ Q9	♦ A8	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 10954	♣ KQ8				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ Q4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q854	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ K7	♦ 109842	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ10	♣ A9652				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J9	♠ KQ63				1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q976	♥ AJ53				
North HCP: 6	♦ Q109862	♦ A43	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J	♣ A5				
Contract: 4♦ S						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1076	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A106	♥ J432				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ J1032	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKJ5	♣ 10863				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 336

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ J9853

♥ J765

♦ 10

♣ A109

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ 84

♦ AKQ96

♣ KJ7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 337 ♠ AJ76
Dealer: N ♥ AJ5
Vul: None ♦ K94
HCP: 18 ♣ AJ5

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 338 ♠ 765
Dealer: S ♥ Q653
Vul: NS ♦ 65
HCP: 5 ♣ QJ75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 339 ♠ AKQ7
Dealer: N ♥ 103
Vul: EW ♦ KQ86
HCP: 18 ♣ A97

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 340 ♠ 109743
Dealer: S ♥ 632
Vul: Both ♦ 4
HCP: 6 ♣ AQ106

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 341 ♠ AKQ42
Dealer: N ♥ A7
Vul: NS ♦ AQ
HCP: 19 ♣ 10986

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 342 ♠ Q6
Dealer: S ♥ 65
Vul: EW ♦ QJ852
HCP: 6 ♣ J1073

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ AJ5
♦ K94
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ KQ8432
♥ 983
♦ J7
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 338
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 765
♥ Q653
♦ 65
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ A2
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 339
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 103
♦ KQ86
♣ A97

South:
♠ J
♥ A92
♦ J10542
♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	2♦
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 340
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109743
♥ 632
♦ 4
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ Q87
♦ AJ8
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A7
♦ AQ
♣ 10986

South:
♠ 653
♥ Q42
♦ J986
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 65

♦ QJ852

♣ J1073

South:

♠ A4

♥ A873

♦ A7

♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	4♠	X
---	------	----	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 337 ♠ KQ8432
Dealer: N ♥ 983
Vul: None ♦ J7
HCP: 6 ♣ 108

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 338 ♠ AKJ93
Dealer: S ♥ A94
Vul: NS ♦ A2
HCP: 19 ♣ K43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 339 ♠ J
Dealer: N ♥ A92
Vul: EW ♦ J10542
HCP: 6 ♣ 10643

West Doubles Pass if possible.

East Doubles 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 340 ♠ AKJ85
Dealer: S ♥ Q87
Vul: Both ♦ AJ8
HCP: 18 ♣ K9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 341 ♠ 653
Dealer: N ♥ Q42
Vul: NS ♦ J986
HCP: 6 ♣ K75

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 342 ♠ A4
Dealer: S ♥ A873
Vul: EW ♦ A7
HCP: 18 ♣ AQ952

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

West Doubles 3♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 337
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ76
♥ AJ5
♦ K94
♣ AJ5

South:
♠ KQ8432
♥ 983
♦ J7
♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♥	3♥ ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. strength cue bid			
2. limit raise or better in ♠			

Board: 338
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 5
South HCP: 19
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 765
♥ Q653
♦ 65
♣ QJ75

South:
♠ AKJ93
♥ A94
♦ A2
♣ K43

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 339
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3♦ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ 103
♦ KQ86
♣ A97

South:
♠ J
♥ A92
♦ J10542
♣ 10643

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	Pass
X	1♠	X	2♦
2♥	3♦	AP	

Board: 340
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109743
♥ 632
♦ 4
♣ AQ106

South:
♠ AKJ85
♥ Q87
♦ AJ8
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 341
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AKQ42
♥ A7
♦ AQ
♣ 10986

South:
♠ 653
♥ Q42
♦ J986
♣ K75

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 342

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ Q6

♥ 65

♦ QJ852

♣ J1073

South:

♠ A4

♥ A873

♦ A7

♣ AQ952

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♠	2♥
------	----	----	----

2♠	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
----	----	------	-----------------

X	Pass	4♠	X
---	------	----	---

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 343	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: Both	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K963	
Board: 344	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 652	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K108754	
Board: 345	♠ AKJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 104	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A103	
Board: 346	♠ K9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ J52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10764	
Board: 347	♠ A32	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK102	
HCP: 18	♣ K87	You bid first.
Board: 348	♠ AJ75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 942	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 9	
HCP: 6	♣ J10843	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 108765				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K863	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K963	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ AKQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K104	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K108754	♣ Q9	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 8		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ K862				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ QJ974				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ84	Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10764	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ Q98763	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK102	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K87	♣ J6	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 942

♦ 9

♣ J10843

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ873

♦ AQ2

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 343	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108765	
Vul: Both	♦ K863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10	

Board: 344	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q9	

Board: 345	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K862	
Vul: EW	♦ 1095	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ974	

Board: 346	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ8	

Board: 347	♠ K86	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98763	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 85	
HCP: 6	♣ J6	Partner bids first.

Board: 348	♠ K6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ873	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 19	♣ A72	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1092	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK3	♥ 108765				
North HCP: 18	♦ A2	♦ K863	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K963	♣ J10				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10	♠ AJ42				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 652	♥ AKQ97	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K104	♦ Q3	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K108754	♣ Q9				
Contract: 3♥ S			1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ96	♠ 8		1♠	AP	
Vul: EW	♥ 104	♥ K862				
North HCP: 19	♦ AQJ	♦ 1095				
South HCP: 6	♣ A103	♣ QJ974				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9873	♠ Q2		1♠	Pass	2NT
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AQJ84	Pass			
North HCP: 6	♦ J52	♦ KQ8	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ Q10764	♣ KJ8	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 347	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A32	♠ K86		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ KJ10	♥ Q98763	X	XX ¹	2♣	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK102	♦ 85	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K87	♣ J6				
Contract: 4♥ S			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 348

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ75

♥ 942

♦ 9

♣ J10843

South:

♠ K6

♥ AQ873

♦ AQ2

♣ A72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

2♦	2♥	3♦	4♦ ¹
----	----	----	-----------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. artificial

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 349	♠ AK	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K87	
Vul: Both	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7532	

Board: 350	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ Q1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J1042	

Board: 351	♠ A2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ876	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A105	
HCP: 18	♣ A84	You bid first.

Board: 352	♠ Q2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1098652	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1063	

Board: 353	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ AQ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ	

Board: 354	♠ A953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 864	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K87

♦ A73

♣ A7532

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ9653

♦ 862

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q98

♦ Q1075

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ105

♦ 9862

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ876

♦ A105

♣ A84

South:

♠ K

♥ K1095

♦ 87432

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A1098652

♦ 4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ74

♦ J109

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK7

♦ AQ1086

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ 1096

♦ J

♣ KQ1098654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 5

♦ Q9875

♣ 864

South:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ109

♦ A4

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♦

Pass

2NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 349	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9653	
Vul: Both	♦ 862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9864	
Board: 350	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ105	
Vul: None	♦ 9862	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 351	♠ K	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 87432	
HCP: 6	♣ 963	Partner bids first.
Board: 352	♠ A107	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ J109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ	
Board: 353	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ1098654	
Board: 354	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 349

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ AK

♥ K87

♦ A73

♣ A7532

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ9653

♦ 862

♣ 9864

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♠ 3NT AP

Board: 350

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ 97

♥ Q98

♦ Q1075

♣ J1042

South:

♠ A6

♥ AKJ105

♦ 9862

♣ AK

West North East South

1♥

Pass 1NT¹ Pass 3NT

AP

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 351

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ876

♦ A105

♣ A84

South:

♠ K

♥ K1095

♦ 87432

♣ 963

West North East South

1♥ 2♠ Pass

4♠ X AP

Board: 352

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q2

♥ A1098652

♦ 4

♣ 1063

South:

♠ A107

♥ KQ74

♦ J109

♣ AKJ

West North East South

1♣

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ AP

Board: 353

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ 854

♥ AK7

♦ AQ1086

♣ AJ

South:

♠ 9

♥ 1096

♦ J

♣ KQ1098654

West North East South

1♦ Pass 3♣¹

AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

Board: 354

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ A953

♥ 5

♦ Q9875

♣ 864

South:

♠ Q106

♥ QJ109

♦ A4

♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 355	♠ AK10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J5	
Board: 356	♠ K108652	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ J1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q5	
Board: 357	♠ AQ	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8654	
HCP: 19	♣ Q53	You bid first.
Board: 358	♠ AQ97	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9652	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7654	
Board: 359	♠ AQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1097	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 360	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ542	
Vul: None	♦ J872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ932

♣ J5

South:

♠ J7653

♥ 976

♦ 10

♣ KQ107

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K108652

♥ 5

♦ J1062

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J7

♥ A6

♦ AQ75

♣ AK982

West North East South

1♣

3♥ AP

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK4

♦ A8654

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J972

♥ Q10983

♦ K73

♣ 9

West North East South

1♦ Pass 1♥

1NT¹ X² 3♣ 3♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 3NT⁴

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West North East South

1♦

1♠ X Pass 2♠¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠²

Pass 5♣ AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 9652

♦ 4

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK4

♦ AQ82

♣ KQ108

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q1097

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ J4

♥ J865

♦ K2

♣ J8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass

1♥

Pass

3♥

AP

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ542

♦ J872

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 93

♦ A5

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 355	♠ J7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 976	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ107	
Board: 356	♠ J7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK982	
Board: 357	♠ J972	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10983	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K73	
HCP: 6	♣ 9	Partner bids first.
Board: 358	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ108	
Board: 359	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J865	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J8763	
Board: 360	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 93	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK54	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ AK10

♥ AJ5

♦ AJ932

♣ J5

South:

♠ J7653

♥ 976

♦ 10

♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	2NT	AP	
------	-----	----	--

Board: 356

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ W

North:

♠ K108652

♥ 5

♦ J1062

♣ Q5

South:

♠ J7

♥ A6

♦ AQ75

♣ AK982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

3♥	AP		
----	----	--	--

Board: 357

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AK4

♦ A8654

♣ Q53

South:

♠ J972

♥ Q10983

♦ K73

♣ 9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♦	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

1NT ¹	X ²	3♣	3♥
------------------	----------------	----	----

Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	3NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Unusual 1NT

2. Support double redouble

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

1♠	X	Pass	2♠ ¹
----	---	------	-----------------

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 358

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ97

♥ 9652

♦ 4

♣ 7654

South:

♠ 32

♥ AK4

♦ AQ82

♣ KQ108

Board: 359

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AQ10

♥ Q1097

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ J4

♥ J865

♦ K2

♣ J8763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

Board: 360

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 52

♥ AJ542

♦ J872

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK987

♥ 93

♦ A5

♣ AK54

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 361	♠ AQ872	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K54	

Board: 362	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 975	
Vul: Both	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 363	♠ KQ	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 863	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ2	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ J86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 952	
Vul: NS	♦ 1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ A863	

Board: 365	♠ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1087	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	

Board: 366	♠ 1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ9862	
HCP: 6	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J107642	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K54	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ43	♠ A10872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10876	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J8762		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ KJ1052	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 863	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A863	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q75		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1062

♦ AQ9862

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ43

♦ K3

♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 361	♠ K64	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J107642	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 73	

Board: 362	♠ A10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A6	

Board: 363	♠ J8762	East Bids 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1052	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ —	
HCP: 6	♣ J104	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ2	

Board: 365	♠ Q75	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: Both	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K864	

Board: 366	♠ J9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ43	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K3	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ92	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ872	♠ K64		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AKQ	♥ J107642	2♦	X	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 97	♦ 64	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 4	♣ K54	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ43	♠ A10872				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 975	♥ K4	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ 10876	♦ AQJ5	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 5	♣ A6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ J8762		1♣	1♦	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A984	♥ KJ1052	4♦	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ 863	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ2	♣ J104				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J86	♠ K7				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 952	♥ A10763	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1087	♦ AK5	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ A863	♣ KQ2	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A3	♠ Q75		1♥	2♦	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ1087	♥ J96	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ3	♦ 1097				
South HCP: 6	♣ A93	♣ K864				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 366

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 1075

♥ 1062

♦ AQ9862

♣ 8

South:

♠ J9

♥ KQ43

♦ K3

♣ AKQ92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♠	Pass	2♠	3♥
----	------	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 367	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 62	

Board: 368	♠ 86	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ A109753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1073	

Board: 369	♠ AQ10	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ64	
HCP: 18	♣ 96	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ 53	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 862	
Vul: NS	♦ Q632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ Q1073	

Board: 371	♠ KQ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK86	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK9	

Board: 372	♠ K1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ 9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ73	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J85432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J43	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A109753	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J972		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ Q108652	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ94				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q632	♦ K109	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A109643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK86	♦ 109				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ 6

♦ 9873

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK1043

♦ AQ2

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 367	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J85432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A4	
Board: 368	♠ AKJ4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ4	
Board: 369	♠ J972	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q108652	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K5	
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 370	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	
Board: 371	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q82	
Board: 372	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1043	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 94	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ742	♠ 1096		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ KQ7	♥ J6	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQ	♦ J85432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 62	♣ A4	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ AKJ4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9	♥ J43	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ A109753	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ4	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ10	♠ J972		1♦	2♣	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AK93	♥ Q108652	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ64	♦ K5	Pass	Pass	3♣	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 96	♣ 3	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 370	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 53	♠ Q42				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 862	♥ AKQ94				
North HCP: 4	♦ Q632	♦ K109	1♠	AP		
South HCP: 18	♣ Q1073	♣ KJ				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 371	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ82	♠ A109643		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 54	♥ 98	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK86	♦ 109				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK9	♣ Q82				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 372

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ K1032

♥ 6

♦ 9873

♣ QJ73

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ AK1043

♦ AQ2

♣ 94

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 18

♠ J82
♥ AK6
♦ KJ84
♣ AQ5

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ J5
♥ 765
♦ KJ10974
♣ J8

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ 62
♥ KJ7
♦ AQ86
♣ AKQ8

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 6

♠ J83
♥ 52
♦ Q5
♣ K109874

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ A6
♥ AQ73
♦ AQJ65
♣ Q4

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ J1065
♥ AJ7
♦ 109654
♣ 4

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ AJ7

♦ 109654

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q94

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 373
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ 7
♥ QJ75
♦ Q765
♣ J1076

East Bids 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♠ if possible.
East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 374
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 18

♠ K1072
♥ KQ
♦ A6
♣ AQ1052

East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 375
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ AJ1054
♥ 95432
♦ J
♣ 104

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 376
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ K72
♥ AKQ96
♦ A3
♣ QJ3

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 377
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 6

♠ QJ10953
♥ 8
♦ K942
♣ 85

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 378
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ AKQ43
♥ Q94
♦ AQ3
♣ Q8

East Doubles 4♣ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 378

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J1065

♥ AJ7

♦ 109654

♣ 4

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ Q94

♦ AQ3

♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Splinter

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 379	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1043	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A93	
Board: 380	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 106	
Vul: NS	♦ 10432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ972	
Board: 381	♠ Q6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ93	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K64	
HCP: 18	♣ A54	You bid first.
Board: 382	♠ K965	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9854	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 63	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 383	♠ AJ832	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 97	
Board: 384	♠ QJ10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4
♥ AJ1043
♦ AKJ
♣ A93

South:

♠ Q107
♥ Q98
♦ 9875
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7
♥ 106
♦ 10432
♣ KJ972

South:

♠ K8
♥ KQ98
♦ AK96
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AKQ93
♦ K64
♣ A54

South:

♠ K107542
♥ 842
♦ 987
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965
♥ QJ9854
♦ 63
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ74
♥ K7
♦ A2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ832
♥ AKQ9
♦ A4
♣ 97

South:

♠ Q54
♥ J1073
♦ 6
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10753

♥ K43

♦ 87

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ872

♦ A1065

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 379	♠ Q107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: None	♦ 9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ J42	
Board: 380	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	
Board: 381	♠ K107542	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 842	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 987	
HCP: 3	♣ 8	Partner bids first.
Board: 382	♠ AJ74	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A2	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ94	You bid first.
Board: 383	♠ Q54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1073	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ863	
Board: 384	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: EW	♦ A1065	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 379

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J4
♥ AJ1043
♦ AKJ
♣ A93

South:

♠ Q107
♥ Q98
♦ 9875
♣ J42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 380

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q7
♥ 106
♦ 10432
♣ KJ972

South:

♠ K8
♥ KQ98
♦ AK96
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
			1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 381

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 3

Contract: 3♥ N

North:

♠ Q6
♥ AKQ93
♦ K64
♣ A54

South:

♠ K107542
♥ 842
♦ 987
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	X	Pass
2♣	2NT	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 382

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K965
♥ QJ9854
♦ 63
♣ 6

South:

♠ AJ74
♥ K7
♦ A2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
2♦	Pass	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♦ ¹	X	Pass ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. limit raise or better in ♠			
2. denies a ♦ stopper			

Board: 383

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AJ832
♥ AKQ9
♦ A4
♣ 97

South:

♠ Q54
♥ J1073
♦ 6
♣ QJ863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2NT ¹	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 384

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ10753

♥ K43

♦ 87

♣ 106

South:

♠ AK

♥ AQ872

♦ A1065

♣ J7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 385	♠ 109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ954	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ3	You bid first.

Board: 386	♠ AJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 753	
Vul: NS	♦ J953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 387	♠ QJ2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ97	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ106	You bid first.

Board: 388	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 985	
Vul: Both	♦ J653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 105	

Board: 389	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: NS	♦ 754	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK7	

Board: 390	♠ J984	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ J9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ Q108742	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ764	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ J953	♦ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1054		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 6				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ97	♦ A642	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ Q8753	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQJ104				
North HCP: 4	♦ J653	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 43				
North HCP: 18	♦ 754	♦ K10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ 109654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J984

♥ KJ9

♦ J9843

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A102

♦ AQ52

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♣	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 385	♠ KJ	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q108742	
HCP: 6	♣ 9876	Partner bids first.
Board: 386	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ108	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q105	
Board: 387	♠ 1054	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A642	
HCP: 6	♣ Q8753	Partner bids first.
Board: 388	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8	
Board: 389	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 43	
Vul: NS	♦ K10963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109654	
Board: 390	♠ KQ	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K982	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 385	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 109	♠ KJ		1♥	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ954	♥ 7				
North HCP: 18	♦ A5	♦ Q108742	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQ3	♣ 9876				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 386	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ764	♠ Q3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 753	♥ AJ108				
North HCP: 6	♦ J953	♦ AKQ6	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ 2	♣ Q105	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 387	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ2	♠ 1054		1♦	Pass	Pass
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ 6				
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ97	♦ A642	1♥	X	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	♣ Q8753	Pass	X	AP	
Contract: 3♥ X W						

Board: 388	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K852	♠ AJ106				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 985	♥ KQJ104				
North HCP: 4	♦ J653	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 105	♣ K8				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 389	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ K		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ6	♥ 43				
North HCP: 18	♦ 754	♦ K10963	Pass	2NT	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 6	♣ AK7	♣ 109654	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 390

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J984

♥ KJ9

♦ J9843

♣ 5

South:

♠ KQ

♥ A102

♦ AQ52

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	3♣	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 391	♠ A10742	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 392	♠ J652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ Q10862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	
Board: 393	♠ AQ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K753	
Board: 394	♠ 32	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1085	
Board: 395	♠ A8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ83	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK65	
HCP: 18	♣ Q86	You bid first.
Board: 396	♠ 63	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ986	
HCP: 6	♣ 10862	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10742	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ97				
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 109832	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10862	♦ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 6532				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 852		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K753	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ QJ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ KQ				
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ KQ63	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1085	♣ KQ6	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ Q10765		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ 93	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q86	♣ A952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J5

♦ AJ986

♣ 10862

South:

♠ A109

♥ AK976

♦ K103

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 391	♠ 653	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 109832	
Board: 392	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ K53	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A93	
Board: 393	♠ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 852	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 394	♠ QJ107	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ6	
Board: 395	♠ 93	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10765	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 93	
HCP: 6	♣ A952	Partner bids first.
Board: 396	♠ A109	East Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K103	
HCP: 19	♣ AJ	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 391	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10742	♠ 653		1♠	Pass	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ Q64	♥ KJ97	1NT	X	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 19	♦ AJ	♦ 7	AP			
South HCP: 4	♣ AKJ	♣ 109832				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 392	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J652	♠ KQ				1♥
Vul: None	♥ K8	♥ AQJ52	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10862	♦ K53	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 87	♣ A93	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 393	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ74	♠ 6532				
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ 852		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ J	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K753	♣ AJ1092				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 394	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 32	♠ QJ107				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J1086	♥ KQ	1♠	X	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 102	♦ KQ63	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ1085	♣ KQ6				
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 395	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A8	♠ 93				
Vul: None	♥ AJ83	♥ Q10765		1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 18	♦ AK65	♦ 93	Pass	X	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ Q86	♣ A952				
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 396

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 63

♥ J5

♦ AJ986

♣ 10862

South:

♠ A109

♥ AK976

♦ K103

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	Pass	X	XX
------	------	---	----

1♠	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♥
----	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 397	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ Q63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 932	
Board: 398	♠ AJ9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10432	
Board: 399	♠ AK103	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1075	
Board: 400	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7542	
Board: 401	♠ A76	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: None	♦ AK1064	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q3	
Board: 402	♠ QJ7432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K972	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J105		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 98742				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ K8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9842	♠ 10763				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AKQ102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10432	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J85		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q10742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1075	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A10986	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9863	♦ A5				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7542	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K54		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1064	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J109765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7432

♥ 75

♦ 7

♣ K972

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK109

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 397	♠ J105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98742	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ 1085	
Board: 398	♠ 10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	
Board: 399	♠ J85	East Doubles 1♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10742	
Vul: NS	♦ K984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 400	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10986	
Vul: EW	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q8	
Board: 401	♠ K54	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J109765	
Board: 402	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK109	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q108	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 397	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ42	♠ J105		1♠	AP	
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 98742				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q63	♦ K8				
South HCP: 4	♣ 932	♣ 1085				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ9842	♠ 10763				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 8	♥ K5	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ J9	♦ AKQ102	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ 10432	♣ AK				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK103	♠ J85		1♣	X	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ	♥ Q10742	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A3	♦ K984	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ1075	♣ 2				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J2	♠ AKQ10				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ A10986	AP			
North HCP: 6	♦ Q9863	♦ A5				
South HCP: 19	♣ 7542	♣ Q8				
Contract: 1♥ S						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A76	♠ K54		1♦	2♠	Pass
Vul: None	♥ AJ4	♥ Q32	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK1064	♦ 5	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ Q3	♣ J109765				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 402

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7432

♥ 75

♦ 7

♣ K972

South:

♠ K6

♥ KQJ10

♦ AK109

♣ Q108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 403 ♠ AKQ87
Dealer: N ♥ KJ
Vul: EW ♦ J2
HCP: 19 ♣ AJ62

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 404 ♠ K4
Dealer: S ♥ 942
Vul: Both ♦ J108753
HCP: 4 ♣ 63

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 405 ♠ AJ109
Dealer: N ♥ Q7
Vul: NS ♦ A75
HCP: 18 ♣ AQJ3

West Bids 1NT if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 406 ♠ Q92
Dealer: S ♥ 86
Vul: EW ♦ A763
HCP: 6 ♣ 10762

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 407 ♠ KJ
Dealer: N ♥ AQ75
Vul: Both ♦ KQJ92
HCP: 19 ♣ K7

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 408 ♠ 108
Dealer: S ♥ 75
Vul: None ♦ KQJ985432
HCP: 6 ♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KJ

♦ J2

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 632

♥ 864

♦ 10964

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 942

♦ J108753

♣ 63

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQ653

♦ A4

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q7

♦ A75

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ KJ108

♦ 964

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 86

♦ A763

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ4

♦ Q8

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ75

♦ KQJ92

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ KJ1032

♦ 4

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 75

♦ KQJ985432

♣ —

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ93

♦ A6

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 403
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 5

♠ 632
♥ 864
♦ 10964
♣ KQ5

East Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 404
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 19

♠ A108
♥ AQ653
♦ A4
♣ KQ8

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

West Bids 2♠ if possible.

East Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 405
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 6

♠ Q8752
♥ KJ108
♦ 964
♣ 6

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 406
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 19

♠ AKJ76
♥ KJ4
♦ Q8
♣ AJ9

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 407
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 6

♠ Q10982
♥ KJ1032
♦ 4
♣ 96

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 408
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 19

♠ AK4
♥ KQ93
♦ A6
♣ QJ104

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ E

North:

♠ AKQ87

♥ KJ

♦ J2

♣ AJ62

South:

♠ 632

♥ 864

♦ 10964

♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	4♥	AP

Board: 404

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ K4

♥ 942

♦ J108753

♣ 63

South:

♠ A108

♥ AQ653

♦ A4

♣ KQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♥
X	Pass	1♠	X
2♠	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	4♣	X
AP			

Board: 405

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ Q7

♦ A75

♣ AQJ3

South:

♠ Q8752

♥ KJ108

♦ 964

♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
AP			

1. Unusual 1NT
2. strength cue bid

Board: 406

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q92

♥ 86

♦ A763

♣ 10762

South:

♠ AKJ76

♥ KJ4

♦ Q8

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. forcing 1NT

Board: 407

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KJ

♥ AQ75

♦ KQJ92

♣ K7

South:

♠ Q10982

♥ KJ1032

♦ 4

♣ 96

West	North	East	South
	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 408

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 108

♥ 75

♦ KQJ985432

♣ —

South:

♠ AK4

♥ KQ93

♦ A6

♣ QJ104

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 409	♠ AQJ109	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A87	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 410	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ J109732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 411	♠ KQ975	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1032	
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ	You bid first.
Board: 412	♠ Q94	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 108752	
Board: 413	♠ AJ762	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK93	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	You bid first.
Board: 414	♠ 3	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9842	
Vul: None	♦ K9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A87
♦ Q4
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 76
♥ QJ10654
♦ 76
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 410
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ104
♦ J109732
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ K32
♦ K8
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ A7
♦ 1032
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J84
♥ J4
♦ QJ97
♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 412
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A974
♦ 4
♣ 108752

South:
♠ 86
♥ KQ863
♦ KQJ
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 413
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ AJ762
♥ AK93
♦ AJ
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 843
♥ Q1087
♦ Q1072
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9842

♦ K9763

♣ 103

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J105

♦ AQ

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
------	------	----	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 409	♠ 76	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10654	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 76	
HCP: 6	♣ K64	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ KQJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K32	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ5	
Board: 411	♠ J84	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 5	♣ 8754	Partner bids first.
Board: 412	♠ 86	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ863	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK4	
Board: 413	♠ 843	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1087	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	
HCP: 5	♣ J8	Partner bids first.
Board: 414	♠ AKJ105	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J105	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K87	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 409
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ109
♥ A87
♦ Q4
♣ AJ9

South:
♠ 76
♥ QJ10654
♦ 76
♣ K64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2NT ²	X	3♦	4♥
AP			
1. forcing 1NT			
2. Unusual 2NT			

Board: 410
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♦ N

North:
♠ 85
♥ AJ104
♦ J109732
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQJ109
♥ K32
♦ K8
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 411
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ KQ975
♥ A7
♦ 1032
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ J84
♥ J4
♦ QJ97
♣ 8754

West	North	East	South
	1♠	2♥	Pass
Pass	X	Pass	2♠
Pass	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 412
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3♥ S

North:
♠ Q94
♥ A974
♦ 4
♣ 108752

South:
♠ 86
♥ KQ863
♦ KQJ
♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
			1♥
2♦	3♥	AP	

Board: 413
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 5
Contract: 3♣X W

North:
♠ AJ762
♥ AK93
♦ AJ
♣ Q6

South:
♠ 843
♥ Q1087
♦ Q1072
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
2♣	2♥	Pass	2♠
3♣	X	AP	
1. forcing 1NT			

Board: 414

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 3

♥ K9842

♦ K9763

♣ 103

South:

♠ AKJ105

♥ J105

♦ AQ

♣ K87

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	Pass	2♣	2NT
------	------	----	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 415	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ105	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ72	

Board: 416	♠ A97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 875	
Vul: EW	♦ 10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q96	

Board: 417	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ QJ96	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A73	

Board: 418	♠ J986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ106	

Board: 419	♠ AKQJ5	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1065	

Board: 420	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10432	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K87653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ72	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 1063				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10652	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q9653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ96	♦ A742				
South HCP: 6	♣ A73	♣ 985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ 102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8532	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ108	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 10974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1065	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q10432

♦ K97

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A9

♦ AJ1054

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 415	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K87653	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 963	

Board: 416	♠ 1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 417	♠ Q9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ A742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 985	

Board: 418	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ94	

Board: 419	♠ 874	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ108	
Vul: EW	♦ 10974	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 420	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1054	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ5	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 415	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A63	♠ K84		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ	♥ K87653	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ105	♦ 7	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ72	♣ 963				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 416	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A97	♠ 1063				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 875	♥ AKJ32	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 10652	♦ AQ7	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q96	♣ A10	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 417	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A10	♠ Q9653		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQJ3	♥ 6	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ96	♦ A742				
South HCP: 6	♣ A73	♣ 985				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 418	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J986	♠ 102				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8532	♥ AKQ4	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 6	♦ KJ8	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ106	♣ KQ94				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 419	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ5	♠ 874		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K53	♥ AQ108	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ	♦ 10974	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1065	♣ 87	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 420

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ J853

♥ Q10432

♦ K97

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A9

♦ AJ1054

♣ AKJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♦

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 421	♠ 962	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ75	You bid first.
Board: 422	♠ J103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109632	
Vul: EW	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ K87	
Board: 423	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 93	
Board: 424	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9873	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 425	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	
Board: 426	♠ A10752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q10872	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 962
♥ KQ6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ Q10543
♥ A742
♦ 86
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	X ²	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble

Board: 422
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 109632
♦ 87
♣ K87

South:
♠ A8765
♥ KJ
♦ AK43
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 423
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK1084
♦ KQ2
♣ 93

South:
♠ 10842
♥ QJ6
♦ 64
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 424
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ Q9873
♦ KJ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A1062
♦ A9
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 425
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ83
♦ AQ6
♣ A98

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 92
♦ 3
♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 9

♦ 103

♣ Q10872

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ872

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 421	♠ Q10543	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A742	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 86	
HCP: 6	♣ 32	Partner bids first.
Board: 422	♠ A8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A6	
Board: 423	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K872	
Board: 424	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1062	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10952	
Board: 425	♠ K1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K107652	
Board: 426	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ872	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 962
♥ KQ6
♦ AK
♣ KQJ75

South:
♠ Q10543
♥ A742
♦ 86
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
1NT ¹	X ²	3♦	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Unusual 1NT
2. Support double redouble

Board: 422
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 4
South HCP: 19
Contract: 1♠ S

North:
♠ J103
♥ 109632
♦ 87
♣ K87

South:
♠ A8765
♥ KJ
♦ AK43
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
AP			

Board: 423
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ AK1084
♦ KQ2
♣ 93

South:
♠ 10842
♥ QJ6
♦ 64
♣ K872

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 424
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 18
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ Q9873
♦ KJ1064
♣ 3

South:
♠ AQ
♥ A1062
♦ A9
♣ A10952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 425
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 6
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ 32
♥ AKJ83
♦ AQ6
♣ A98

South:
♠ K1076
♥ 92
♦ 3
♣ K107652

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 426

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A10752

♥ 9

♦ 103

♣ Q10872

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ QJ10

♦ AQ872

♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♦
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 427	♠ AKQJ4	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ53	
Board: 428	♠ QJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K109542	
HCP: 6	♣ 107	Partner bids first.
Board: 429	♠ AKJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK104	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 102	
Board: 430	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q542	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10986	
Board: 431	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K94	
Board: 432	♠ 754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q108542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 832		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AJ985	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ53	♣ 984	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ K1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A9	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K109542	♦ AJ7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ QJ7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 102	♣ QJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ63	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6	♣ K94	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 7

♦ Q108542

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK

♥ A1093

♦ A976

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 427	♠ 832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ985	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 984	

Board: 428	♠ K1096	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ6	You bid first.

Board: 429	♠ 95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ97	

Board: 430	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ74	

Board: 431	♠ 73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ75	

Board: 432	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A106	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 832		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 64	♥ AJ985	2♦	3♣	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 96	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ KJ53	♣ 984	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ84	♠ K1096				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 5	♥ A9	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K109542	♦ AJ7	4♥	Pass	Pass	X
South HCP: 18	♣ 107	♣ KQJ6	AP			
Contract: 4♥ X E						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ62	♠ 95		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AK104	♥ 6	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A4	♦ QJ7653	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 102	♣ QJ97	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 3	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q542	♥ KJ86	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ J98	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ J10986	♣ AQ74				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 431	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ 73		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ	♥ K10976	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ QJ63	♦ 42				
South HCP: 6	♣ K94	♣ QJ75				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 432

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 4♦ S

North:

♠ 754

♥ 7

♦ Q108542

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ AK

♥ A1093

♦ A976

♣ A106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 433	♠ AJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10	

Board: 434	♠ 643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ 975432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AQ8	

Board: 435	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 93	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 436	♠ 108	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96543	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1072	
HCP: 6	♣ J	Partner bids first.

Board: 437	♠ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q86	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A98	

Board: 438	♠ 10864	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ A10652	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1076	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ4	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ KQJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 975432	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ K874				
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 107542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A102	♦ K65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ AJ2	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1072	♦ K9864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 10765				
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AQ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ 1043

♦ 3

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ987

♦ Q8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 433	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQJ985	

Board: 434	♠ AJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K94	

Board: 435	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 107542	
Vul: EW	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 436	♠ A2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ2	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	
HCP: 19	♣ AK10	You bid first.

Board: 437	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 1053	

Board: 438	♠ AKQ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ987	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 433	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ1076	♠ 54		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ	♥ 9754	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 18	♦ QJ4	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A10	♣ KQJ985	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♣ S						

Board: 434	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 643	♠ AJ87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 8	♥ K103	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 975432	♦ AK8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AQ8	♣ K94	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 435	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1093	♠ K874				
Vul: EW	♥ 93	♥ 107542		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A102	♦ K65	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AKQJ	♣ 6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ A2				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 96543	♥ AJ2	2♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ AJ1072	♦ K9864	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ J	♣ AK10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 10765				
Vul: NS	♥ Q86	♥ 9		1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 18	♦ K6	♦ AQ975	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A98	♣ 1053				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 438

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ 10864

♥ 1043

♦ 3

♣ A10652

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ AQ987

♦ Q8

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	Pass	2♦	X
------	------	----	---

Pass	3♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 439	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ87	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A3	

Board: 440	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 643	
Vul: None	♦ J852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KQ9	

Board: 441	♠ KQ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q852	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A7	

Board: 442	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J95	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 443	♠ AJ94	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A64	

Board: 444	♠ Q9432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	
Vul: NS	♦ A852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 95	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 10642		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K63				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ94	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ J9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q852	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ6532	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AK652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ A9542	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ 83	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ 82

♦ A852

♣ 95

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q54

♦ K103

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 439	♠ 10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J1052	
Board: 440	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ5	
Board: 441	♠ 854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ A1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10642	
Board: 442	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A872	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK652	
Board: 443	♠ 52	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9542	
Vul: None	♦ Q1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 83	
Board: 444	♠ A6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q54	
Vul: NS	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ102	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9	♠ 10642		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQJ87	♥ K63				
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ94	♦ Q5	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A3	♣ J1052				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 852	♠ AKQJ4				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 643	♥ J9	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J852	♦ Q107	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	♣ AJ5	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 441	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ976	♠ 854		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ Q5	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ Q852	♦ A1043	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A7	♣ 10642	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 442	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q108	♠ A4				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J95	♥ A872	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ6532	♦ A10	Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 19	♣ 9	♣ AK652	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 443	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ94	♠ 52		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K763	♥ A9542	2♠	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ Q1076	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A64	♣ 83	1. strength cue bid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 444

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ Q9432

♥ 82

♦ A852

♣ 95

South:

♠ A6

♥ Q54

♦ K103

♣ AKQ102

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♠	2♥	2NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 445	♠ AJ107	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: Both	♦ A63	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK92	
Board: 446	♠ Q8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10742	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K10843	
Board: 447	♠ AKQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K75	
Board: 448	♠ 97652	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q32	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 3	♣ J1098	
Board: 449	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK8	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 10974	
Board: 450	♠ 43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ K105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K106532	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q8		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A63	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10742	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ A42	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10843	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K64				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K75	♣ QJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97652	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ AJ986	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ A54				
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 109643	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10974	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 107

♦ K105

♣ K106532

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ A2

♦ A72

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 445	♠ Q8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9542	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10764	

Board: 446	♠ AJ5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: None	♦ A42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ96	

Board: 447	♠ 762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: NS	♦ 765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ109	

Board: 448	♠ AK3	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K5	

Board: 449	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q103	
Vul: None	♦ 109643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 450	♠ QJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ Q8		1♣	2♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ K3	♥ Q9542	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A63	♦ Q8	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK92	♣ 10764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10742	♥ Q8				
North HCP: 6	♦ J3	♦ A42	1♠	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ K10843	♣ AQJ96				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ94	♠ 762		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q95	♥ K64				
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 765	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K75	♣ QJ109	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97652	♠ AK3				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ Q32	♥ AJ986	2♦	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 3	♦ 2	♦ A54				
South HCP: 19	♣ J1098	♣ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K9	♠ A873		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AK8	♥ Q103	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ AKJ8	♦ 109643				
South HCP: 6	♣ 10974	♣ 8	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 450

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ N

North:

♠ 43

♥ 107

♦ K105

♣ K106532

South:

♠ QJ976

♥ A2

♦ A72

♣ AQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 451	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ952	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ82	

Board: 452	♠ KJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J76	

Board: 453	♠ 65	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK653	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK52	
HCP: 18	♣ A2	You bid first.

Board: 454	♠ 864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 964	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ KQ103	

Board: 455	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A852	
Vul: Both	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 456	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1083	
Vul: None	♦ 832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ Q103	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ952	♥ Q64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ82	♣ A953				
Contract: 3♥ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J9743	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ Q103				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 7		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ 1042	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK52	♦ 986				
South HCP: 2	♣ A2	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	♣ J62				
Contract: 3N N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A7632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK72	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ Q7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J1083

♦ 832

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 451	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q64	
Vul: EW	♦ 8765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A953	

Board: 452	♠ AQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Board: 453	♠ 7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 986	
HCP: 2	♣ Q97654	Partner bids first.

Board: 454	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ83	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J62	

Board: 455	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q7432	

Board: 456	♠ AK1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ8	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ 107		1♥	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AJ952	♥ Q64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ K4	♦ 8765	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ82	♣ A953	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ5	♠ AQ764				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ A8	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 6	♦ J9743	♦ AQ2	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J76	♣ Q103	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 65	♠ 7		1♥	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ AK653	♥ 1042	4♠	X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AK52	♦ 986				
South HCP: 2	♣ A2	♣ Q97654				
Contract: 4♠X E						

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 864	♠ KQ5				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 964	♥ AQJ83	Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 5	♦ 1053	♦ AJ	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQ103	♣ J62	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ A7632		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A852	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 18	♦ AK72	♦ 4	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 6	♣ AJ9	♣ Q7432	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 456

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ Q96

♥ J1083

♦ 832

♣ Q103

South:

♠ AK1085

♥ AQ6

♦ 75

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	1NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. forcing 1NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 457	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A84	
Board: 458	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ9872	
Board: 459	♠ AKQ92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: None	♦ Q102	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A94	
Board: 460	♠ 9	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 4	♣ J103	
Board: 461	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ32	
Board: 462	♠ 832	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K107432	
HCP: 6	♣ K7	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A975		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 7				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ J976432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 962				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9872	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 6543		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AJ742	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10943	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J103	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A109643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A76	♦ Q1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ 75

♦ K107432

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10

♦ AQ8

♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 457	♠ A975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: EW	♦ J976432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J	

Board: 458	♠ 962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AK972	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK	

Board: 459	♠ 6543	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ KJ1032	

Board: 460	♠ A104	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ742	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	

Board: 461	♠ A109643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	

Board: 462	♠ AQ5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 18	♣ A9532	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ63	♠ A975		1♠	Pass	4♠
Vul: EW	♥ AJ6	♥ 7				
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ J976432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A84	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K75	♠ 962				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 87	♥ A43	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 6	♦ 84	♦ AK972	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ QJ9872	♣ AK				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ92	♠ 6543		1♠	2♠ ¹	4♠
Vul: None	♥ K6	♥ Q32				
North HCP: 18	♦ Q102	♦ 4	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A94	♣ KJ1032	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 460	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ A104				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 1053	♥ AJ742	2♥ ¹	3♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 4	♦ QJ10943	♦ K6	AP			
South HCP: 19	♣ J103	♣ AK2	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 461	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K2	♠ A109643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ3	♥ 94	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A76	♦ Q1043	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ32	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 462

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♦ N

North:

♠ 832

♥ 75

♦ K107432

♣ K7

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q10

♦ AQ8

♣ A9532

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

1♥	Pass	3♥	X
----	------	----	---

Pass	4♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 463	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10832	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 987	
Board: 464	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 843	
Board: 465	♠ AK95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ K763	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK2	
Board: 466	♠ J98762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q73	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K32	
Board: 467	♠ AQ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A75	
Board: 468	♠ 43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J42	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 832		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10832	♥ KQJ97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 987	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K103	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10975	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 843	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K9843	X	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K763	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98762	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J8432	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K32	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1085	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q10643	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ J6

♦ KJ8742

♣ J42

South:

♠ A1075

♥ A4

♦ AQ109

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	3♦		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 463	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ 109432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 464	♠ AKJ	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K103	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ972	
Board: 465	♠ 64	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9843	
Vul: None	♦ Q852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 466	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK108	
Vul: NS	♦ J8432	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ	
Board: 467	♠ J32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10643	
Vul: EW	♦ K1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	
Board: 468	♠ A1075	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ109	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ9	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 463	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ	♠ 832		1♥	Pass	4♥
Vul: NS	♥ A10832	♥ KQJ97				
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 109432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 987	♣ —				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 464	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 96	♥ K103	Pass	1♦	X	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KJ10975	♦ Q4	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 843	♣ AJ972				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 465	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK95	♠ 64		1♦	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ K9843	X	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ K763	♦ Q852				
South HCP: 6	♣ AK2	♣ J6				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 466	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J98762	♠ A3				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q73	♥ AK108	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 6	♦ 7	♦ J8432	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ K32	♣ AQ	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 467	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1085	♠ J32		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ J7	♥ Q10643	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQJ	♦ K1073	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ A75	♣ 3	1. forcing 1NT			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 468

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ 43

♥ J6

♦ KJ8742

♣ J42

South:

♠ A1075

♥ A4

♦ AQ109

♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥			
----	--	--	--

	3♦		
--	----	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

			1♦
--	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 469	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQJ9	
Board: 470	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q63	
Vul: EW	♦ A987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 109854	
Board: 471	♠ A7	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	
HCP: 18	♣ KQ2	You bid first.
Board: 472	♠ Q432	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 64	
HCP: 6	♣ A109753	Partner bids first.
Board: 473	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1054	
Board: 474	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q532	
Vul: Both	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 96432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ A987	♦ KQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109854	♣ AK3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQJ765		X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ1098	♦ 7432	4♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK5	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KQ83	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A109753	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10632		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 10876	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ Q532

♦ A1053

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 976

♦ KQ8

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 469	♠ 96432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1062	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	

Board: 470	♠ J6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 471	♠ —	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ765	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7432	
HCP: 6	♣ 754	Partner bids first.

Board: 472	♠ A98	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ83	
HCP: 18	♣ Q86	You bid first.

Board: 473	♠ Q92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10632	
Vul: EW	♦ 10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	

Board: 474	♠ AK72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK4	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 469	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10	♠ 96432		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ KJ7	♥ Q1062	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 19	♦ A84	♦ KJ109	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 6	♣ KQJ9	♣ —	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 2	♠ J6				1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q63	♥ AJ5				
North HCP: 6	♦ A987	♦ KQ1043	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ 109854	♣ AK3				
Contract: 1♦ S						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ —		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ KQJ765		X	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ AJ1098	♦ 7432	4♠			
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ2	♣ 754				
Contract: 4♠ X E						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q432	♠ A98				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AK5	2♥	Pass	3♥	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 64	♦ KQ83	Pass	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ A109753	♣ Q86				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A85	♠ Q92		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A10632		4♥	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AK	♦ 10876	Pass			
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1054	♣ 2				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 474

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 9654

♥ Q532

♦ A1053

♣ 6

South:

♠ AK72

♥ 976

♦ KQ8

♣ AK4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 475	♠ AQ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K3	

Board: 476	♠ 65	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: NS	♦ 10654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10843	

Board: 477	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1092	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ J62	

Board: 478	♠ Q9	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 9653	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A10872	Partner bids first.

Board: 479	♠ K754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A96	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A72	

Board: 480	♠ 1083	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ753	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ K97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ QJ10975				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10654	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J10843	♣ AQ52	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q973		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AKQJ6	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9653	♦ J104	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 19	♣ A10872	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J108732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 3

♦ QJ82

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A97

♦ A74

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 475	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 106	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ10975	
Board: 476	♠ Q2	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ52	
Board: 477	♠ Q973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ 542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q107	
Board: 478	♠ A3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J104	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ9	You bid first.
Board: 479	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108732	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ QJ85	
Board: 480	♠ AKJ	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1094	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1065	♠ K97		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQ32	♥ 106	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ A8	♦ 75	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ K3	♣ QJ10975				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 476	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 65	♠ Q2				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ	♥ AJ75	Pass	1NT	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 10654	♦ KQ2	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
South HCP: 18	♣ J10843	♣ AQ52	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ S						1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 477	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q973		1♥	Pass	2♥
Vul: Both	♥ AK1092	♥ Q54	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ KQJ	♦ 542	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ J62	♣ Q107				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 478	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q9	♠ A3				1♥
Vul: None	♥ 98	♥ AKQJ6	1♠	Pass	2♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ 9653	♦ J104	Pass	3♣	3♠	X
South HCP: 19	♣ A10872	♣ KJ9	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 479	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K754	♠ Q3		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A96	♥ J108732	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AK2	♦ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A72	♣ QJ85				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 480

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 1083

♥ 3

♦ QJ82

♣ QJ753

South:

♠ AKJ

♥ A97

♦ A74

♣ K1094

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	3NT
------	----	----	-----

AP			
----	--	--	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 481	♠ AQ1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: None	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	

Board: 482	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108765	
Vul: NS	♦ K98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K	

Board: 483	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 92	

Board: 484	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7652	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ AJ876	

Board: 485	♠ AQ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 53	

Board: 486	♠ 1032	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 5	
HCP: 2	♣ 9854	Partner bids first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1053	♥ Q76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K9873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N			1. forcing	1NT		

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108765	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ A10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ63	1♠		AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ	♦ 108432				
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ J53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J7652	♥ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ876	♣ Q103	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 984		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ42	♦ 8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ K1087	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q10854

♦ 5

♣ 9854

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK

♦ KQJ

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
------	------	----	-----

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 481	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q76	
Vul: None	♦ K9873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 5	♣ 32	

Board: 482	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: NS	♦ A10543	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 42	

Board: 483	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ63	
Vul: EW	♦ 108432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J53	

Board: 484	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A43	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q103	

Board: 485	♠ 984	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1032	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K1087	

Board: 486	♠ KQ764	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 18	♣ 763	You bid first.

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 481	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1087	♠ 632		1♠	Pass	1NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A1053	♥ Q76	Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A6	♦ K9873	AP			
South HCP: 5	♣ A9	♣ 32				
Contract: 3♠ N						1. forcing 1NT

Board: 482	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9742	♠ AKJ6				1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 108765	♥ AK	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 6	♦ K98	♦ A10543	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 19	♣ K	♣ 42				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 483	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ96	♠ 3				
Vul: EW	♥ 85	♥ KQ63	West	1♠	AP	
North HCP: 19	♦ AKQJ	♦ 108432				
South HCP: 6	♣ 92	♣ J53				
Contract: 1♠ N						

Board: 484	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 86	♠ A53				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ J7652	♥ A43	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 8	♦ AKJ5	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 18	♣ AJ876	♣ Q103				
Contract: 3N S						AP

Board: 485	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ107	♠ 984		1♦	1♠	Pass
Vul: NS	♥ K5	♥ QJ1032	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ42	♦ 8	Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 6	♣ 53	♣ K1087				
Contract: 3♥ S						AP

Board: 486

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 18

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ 1032

♥ Q10854

♦ 5

♣ 9854

South:

♠ KQ764

♥ AK

♦ KQJ

♣ 763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

Pass	Pass	2♦	2NT
------	------	----	-----

3♦	3♠	AP	
----	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 487	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ	

Board: 488	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1098543	
Vul: None	♦ K102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q93	

Board: 489	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK72	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 1087	

Board: 490	♠ 10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A8732	

Board: 491	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A10954	

Board: 492	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J762	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 953	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ10982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ102	♦ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1098543	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q93	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ10962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK82	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1087	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A8732	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 63	♦ J107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10954	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J762

♦ AJ1085

♣ 953

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A543

♦ Q3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 487	♠ AQ10982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ 876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 65	
Board: 488	♠ K1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A4	
Board: 489	♠ QJ10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K965	
Board: 490	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ10	
Board: 491	♠ Q943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1097	
Vul: None	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 2	
Board: 492	♠ AQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 487	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K74	♠ AQ10982		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AQ43	♥ 105	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KJ102	♦ 876	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ	♣ 65				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 488	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J	♠ K1087				1♦
Vul: None	♥ 1098543	♥ KQJ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 6	♦ K102	♦ AJ3	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ Q93	♣ A4				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 489	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ QJ10962		1♦	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK72	♥ 95	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AK82	♦ 10	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ 1087	♣ K965				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 490	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10953	♠ AKQ7				1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 9	♥ 74	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ KJ73	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ A8732	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 491	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK7	♠ Q943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AK4	♥ QJ1097	Pass	2NT	AP	
North HCP: 18	♦ 63	♦ J107				
South HCP: 6	♣ A10954	♣ 2				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 492

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 7

♥ J762

♦ AJ1085

♣ 953

South:

♠ AQ102

♥ A543

♦ Q3

♣ AK7

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
------	----	------	-----

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 493	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K854	

Board: 494	♠ J10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10987	

Board: 495	♠ AJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A5	

Board: 496	♠ 76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ1054	
HCP: 6	♣ J1087	Partner bids first.

Board: 497	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K93	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ743	

Board: 498	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q1082	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10743	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10987	♣ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q3				
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ K975		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ 96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ9	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1054	♦ K86	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1087	♣ AK932				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 10532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ QJ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ A10842

♦ 102

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ QJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ J3

West North East South

1♠

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 493	♠ KJ10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ 10765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 106	

Board: 494	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AQ5	

Board: 495	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K975	
Vul: NS	♦ 96432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J9	

Board: 496	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K86	
HCP: 18	♣ AK932	You bid first.

Board: 497	♠ 10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	

Board: 498	♠ KQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J3	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 493	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ KJ10854		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ82	♥ Q	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 19	♦ KQ	♦ 10765	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ K854	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 494	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J10743	♠ K92				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ3	♦ A105	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 19	♣ 10987	♣ AQ5	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ N			AP			

Board: 495	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ5	♠ Q3				
Vul: NS	♥ A1043	♥ K975		1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AQ108	♦ 96432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ A5	♣ J9				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 496	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ K5				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10	♥ AJ9	1♠	Pass	3♠	X
North HCP: 6	♦ QJ1054	♦ K86	Pass	4♦	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ J1087	♣ AK932				
Contract: 4♦ N						

Board: 497	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ 10532		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ K8	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 18	♦ K93	♦ QJ10742	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ743	♣ 6				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 498

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 18

Contract: 1♠ S

North:

♠ 87

♥ A10842

♦ 102

♣ Q1082

South:

♠ KQJ105

♥ QJ5

♦ AKJ

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

AP			1♠
----	--	--	----

North hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 499	♠ K7	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ AK82	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q1098	

Board: 500	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10985432	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ

♦ AK82

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 5

♦ 106

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ KJ32

♣ 10985432

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ984

♦ A64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts

South hands (Practice Page)

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak

Board: 499	♠ AJ98543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J43	

Board: 500	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ984	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Transfers after 2N Rebid Unbalanced & Weak Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 499

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ K7

♥ AQJ

♦ AK82

♣ Q1098

South:

♠ AJ98543

♥ 5

♦ 106

♣ J43

West North East South

1♦ 2♥ 3♠

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 500

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ Q5

♥ —

♦ KJ32

♣ 10985432

South:

♠ K8

♥ KQ984

♦ A64

♣ AK7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 3♣¹ AP

1. Weak Jump Shifts